Cherry Hill, New Jersey County of Camden

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHERRY HILL, NEW JERSEY

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Prepared by

Cherry Hill Township School District Business Office

OUTLINE OF CAFR - GASB #34

		PAGE
	UCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal		1
Organizational Chart		5
Roster of Officials		7
Consultants and Advisors		9
FINAN	NCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report		13
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION -	PART I	
Management's Discussion & Analysis		19
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:		
A-1 Statement of Net Position		31
A-2 Statement of Activities		32
B. Fund Financial Statements:		
Governmental Funds:		
B-1 Balance Sheet		37
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Cl	=	38
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue	•	
Balance of Governmental Funds to the Sta	tement of Activities	39
Proprietary Funds:		
B-4 Statement of Net Position		43
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Cl	nanges in Fund Net Position	44
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows		45
Fiduciary Funds:		~ 0
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position		59 2 0
B-8 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduc	iary Net Position	50
Notes to Financial Statements		53
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION -	PART II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:		
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General		91
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expendi	tures & Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget & Actual		N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special	Revenue Fund	99
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	- Part II	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation		103

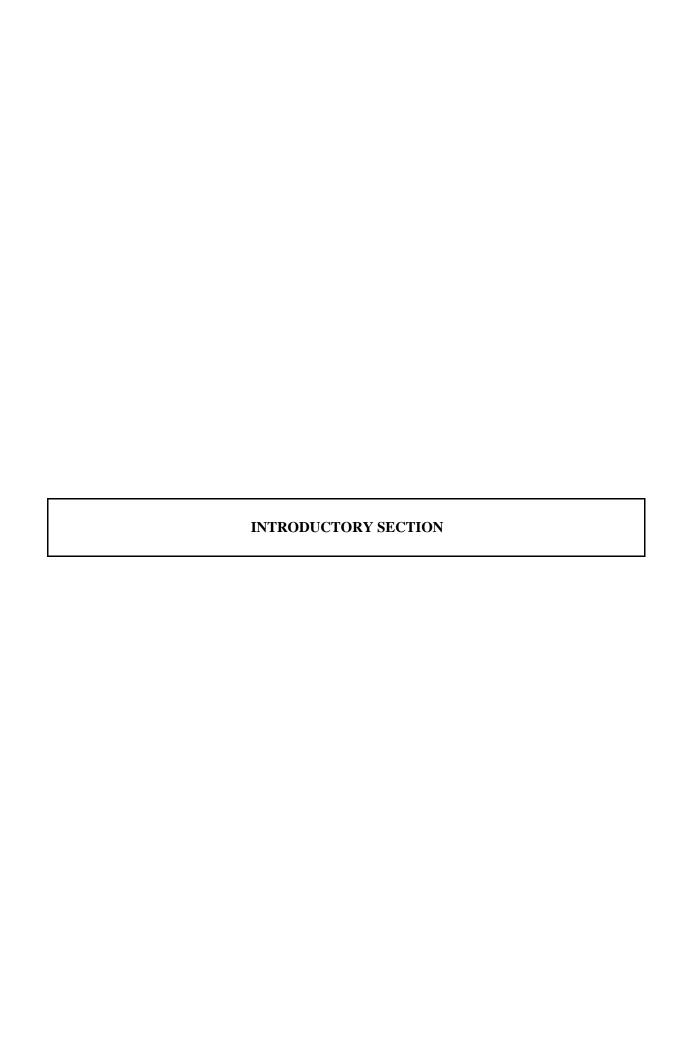
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

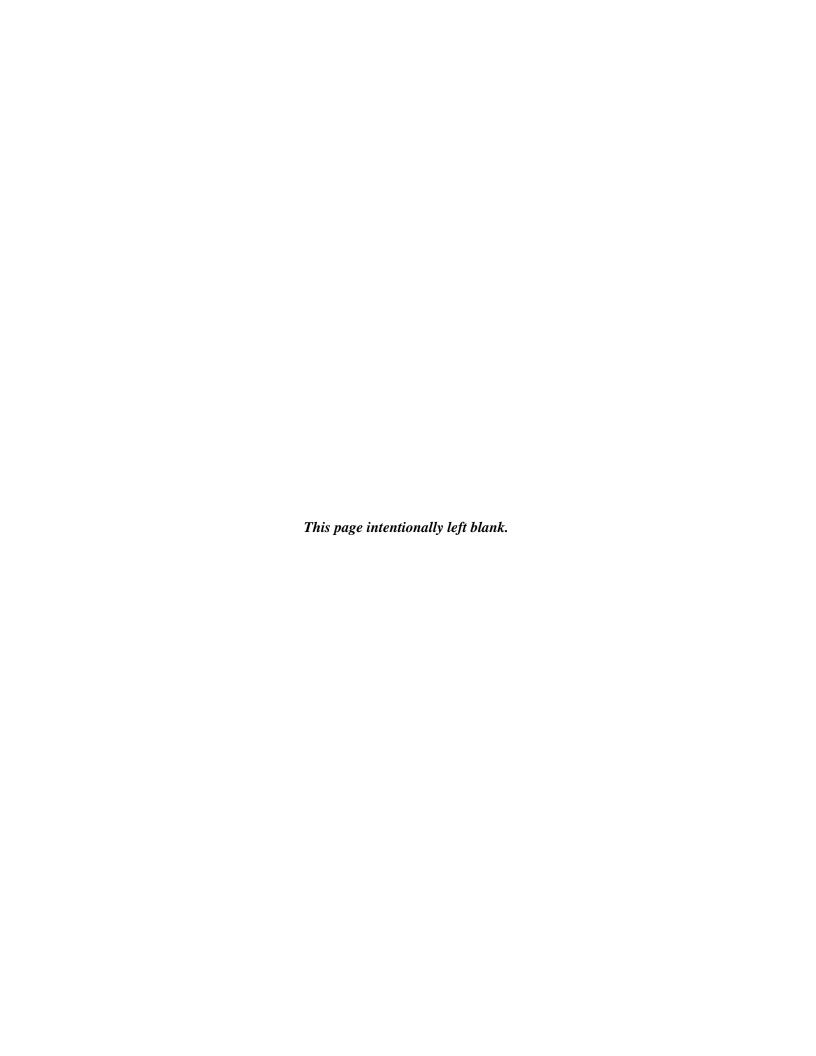
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68):	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	100
Liability - PERS L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - PERS	109 110
L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	110
Liability - TPAF	111
L-4 Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)	112
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	115
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
D. School Based Budget Schedules Fund:	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource	
Type - Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund -	
Budgetary Basis	123
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures	129
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budgetary Basis	130
F-2a-ab Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis	131-159
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Funds:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
Internal Service Funds:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	169
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	170
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	171
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	171
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	175
I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	176
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	177
I-4 Debt Service Fund Schedule of Compensated Absences	N/A

STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)

Fina	ncial Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	181
	Changes in Net Position	182
J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	185
J-4	Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	186
	Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund	188
	enue Capacity:	
J-6	Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	189
J-7	Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates	190
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	191
J-9	Property Tax Levies & Collections	192
Debt	Capacity:	
	0 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	193
J-1	1 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	194
J-1	2 Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	195
J-1	3 Legal Debt Margin Information	196
Dem	ographic & Economic Information:	
J-1	4 Demographic & Economic Statistics	197
J-1	5 Principal Employers	198
Oper	rating Information:	
J-1	6 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	199
J-1	7 Operating Statistics	200
J-1	8 School Building Information	201
	9 Schedule of Required Maintenance	202
J-2	20 Insurance Schedule	203
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on	
	Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
	Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	207
K-2	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and	
	on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by The Uniform Guidance	
	New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	209
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	213
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	214
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	215
K-6	Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs Section I	217
K-7	Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs Section II & Section III	219
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	221









Cherry Hill Public Schools

Malberg Administration Building 45 Ranoldo Terrace, P.O. Box 5015 Cherry Hill, NJ 08034 (856) 429-5600 Fax (856) 354-1864

November 15, 2017

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Cherry Hill School District Camden County Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034

Dear Board Members and Constituents:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Cherry Hill Township School District ("District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Cherry Hill Township Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects. It is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information at June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable for the year then ended. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter (designed to complement management's discussion and analysis and should be read in conjunction with it), the District's organizational chart, a list of principal officials and independent auditors and advisors. The financial section includes management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. THE REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The Cherry Hill Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds and the government-wide financial statements of the District are included in this report.

The Cherry Hill Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity. The District consists of two high schools, one alternative high school program, three middle schools, twelve elementary schools, and one pre-school. The curriculum provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular, vocational, as well as, special education services to disabled youngsters.

The District occupies and maintains 1,696,737 square feet of building space and 370 acres of land.

The District completed the 2016-17 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 11,141 students, which is 36 students less than 2015-16 school year. The following details the changes in District enrollments over the last ten years.

	Average Daily Enrollment	
Fiscal	Student	Percent
Year	Enrollment	Change
2016-17	11,105	-0.32%
2015-16	11,141	-0.92%
2014-15	11,244	-0.23%
2013-14	11,270	-0.89%
2012-13	11,371	0.06%
2011-12	11,298	-0.60%
2010-11	11,366	0.19%
2009-10	11,345	-1.07%
2008-09	11,469	-1.46%
2007-08	11,639	-0.41%

2. INTERNAL CONTROL: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

3. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Projectlength budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. These amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance as of June 30, 2017.

- **4.** ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds and the government-wide financial statements are explained in the "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.
- 5. CASH MANAGEMENT: The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- **6. RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, student accident and fidelity bonds.
- 7. OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm Holman Allison Frenia, P.C. has been appointed by the Cherry Hill Township Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

8. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Cherry Hill Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. We would also like to express our thanks to the many staff members who assisted in the preparation of this report. Their help was invaluable.

Respectfully submitted,

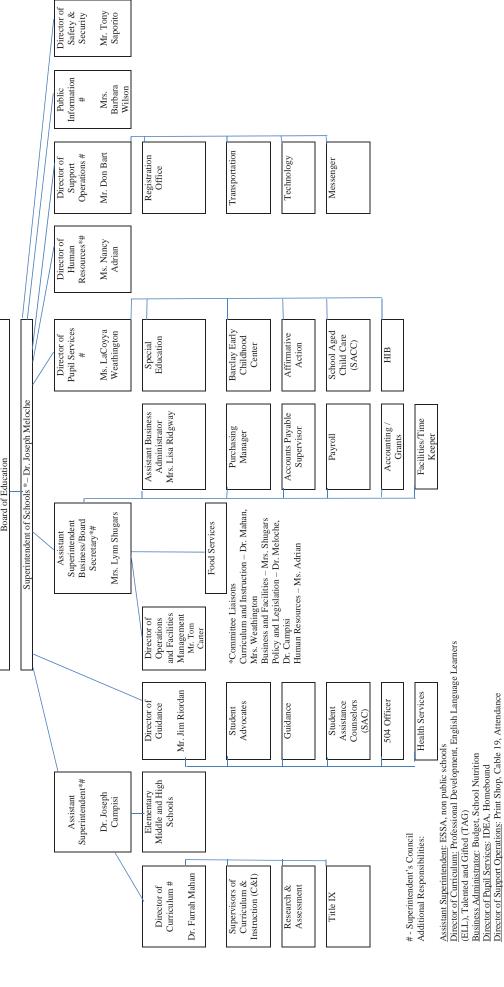
Joseph Meloche, Ed.D.
Superintendent of Schools

Lynn E. Shugars

Assistant Superintendent/Business

your E. Shu

Board Secretary



Cherry Hill Public Schools Organization Chart 2016-2017 eff 10/1/16

JHC - 9/29/16

This page intentionally left blank

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHERRY HILL, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

JUNE 30, 2017

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION	TERM EXPIRES
J. Barry Dickinson, PhD - President	2018
Eric Goodwin - Vice President	2017
Kathy Judge	2018
Carol A. Matlack	2017
Lisa Saidel	2017
Jane Scarpellino	2019
Ruth Schultz	2019
Ken Tomlinson, Jr.	2018
Edward Wang, PhD	2019

Other Officials

Dr. Joseph Meloche, Superintendent

Dr. Joseph Campisi Assistant Superintendent

Lynn E. Shugars, Assistant Superintendent, Business/Board Secretary

Lisa Ridgway, Assistant Business Administrator/Assistant Board Secretary

Debra DiMattia, Treasurer of School Monies

Paul Green, Esq., Solicitor

This page intentionally left blank

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHERRY HILL, NEW JERSEY

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

ARCHITECTS

Becica Associates, LLC 500. S Kings Highway Cherry Hill, NJ 08034

AUDIT FIRM

Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. 618 Stokes Road Medford, NJ 08055

ATTORNEY

Schenck, Price, Smith & King, LLP 220 Park Avenue Florham Park, NJ 07932

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

Republic Bank 399 Route 70 Cherry Hill, NJ 08034 This page intentionally left blank

FINANCIAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Suite 201, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333
618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612
912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800
6 E. Park Street, P.O. Box 614, Bordentown, NJ 08505 • Tel: 609.298.8639
194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010
795 Canton Street, Troy, PA 16947 • Tel: 570.297.5090
926 Main Street, Suite 103, Rome, PA 18837 • Tel: 570.297.5090

www.hfacpas.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Cherry Hill Township School District County of Camden Cherry Hill, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Cherry Hill Township School District, County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Cherry Hill Township School District, County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Cherry Hill Township School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing

standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 15, 2017 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey November 15, 2017 This page intentionally left blank

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

This page intentionally left blank.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

As management of the Cherry Hill Township School District, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund and Internal Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund and School Age Child Care Fund.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Fund Financial Statements (continued)

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

Proprietary funds are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains two types of proprietary funds – the Enterprise Fund and the Internal Service Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise and internal funds provide the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's two enterprise funds (Food Service Fund and School Age Child Care Fund) and self-insurance internal service fund are listed individually and are considered to be major funds.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016.

Table 1 Summary of Net Position

	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage <u>Change</u>
Current & Other Assets	\$ 28,416,701	\$ 28,224,053	\$ 192,648	0.7%
Capital Assets, Net	87,137,475	85,413,011	1,724,464	2.0%
Total Assets	115,554,176	113,637,064	1,917,112	1.7%
Deferred Outflow of Resources	21,000,585	10,807,226	10,193,359	94.3%
Current and other Liabilities	4,564,485	58,807,286	(54,242,801)	-92.2%
Noncurrent Liabilities	78,496,119	19,029,162	59,466,957	312.5%
Total Liabilities	83,060,604	77,836,448	5,224,156	6.7%
Deferred Inflow of Resources	1,667,024	844,856	822,168	97.3%
Net Position:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	79,363,938	71,336,807	8,027,131	11.3%
Restricted	13,798,415	10,817,642	2,980,773	27.6%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(41,335,220)	(36,391,463)	(4,943,757)	13.6%
Total Net Position	\$ 51,827,133	\$ 45,762,986	\$ 6,064,147	13.3%

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016.

Table 2
Summary of Changes in Net Position

	June 30,	June 30,	Increase/	Percentage
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	(Decrease)	<u>Change</u>
Revenues:				
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$ 12,025,395	\$ 12,009,299	\$ 16,096	0.1%
Operating Grants & Contributions	27,359,138	25,498,398	1,860,740	7.3%
Capital Grants & Contributions	1,128,923	1,605,722	(476,799)	-29.7%
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes	167,390,923	161,933,919	5,457,004	3.4%
Federal & State Aid	16,143,761	15,871,764	271,997	1.7%
Other General Revenues	2,225,322	1,264,130	961,192	76.0%
Total Revenues	226,273,462	218,183,232	8,090,230	3.7%
Function/Program Expenditures:				
Regular Instruction	53,877,241	54,134,321	(257,080)	-0.5%
Special Education Instruction	23,858,623	22,687,381	1,171,242	5.2%
Other Special Instruction	3,127,130	3,095,919	31,211	1.0%
Other Instruction	2,393,815	2,228,351	165,464	7.4%
Tuition	8,659,140	8,234,010	425,130	5.2%
Student & Instruction Related Services	21,608,243	19,979,619	1,628,624	8.2%
School Administrative Services	8,417,877	7,228,789	1,189,088	16.4%
Other Administrative Services	4,336,483	5,335,508	(999,025)	-18.7%
Plant Operations & Maintenance	10,997,414	10,341,238	656,176	6.3%
Pupil Transportation	10,903,269	11,350,862	(447,593)	-3.9%
Unallocated Benefits	46,732,511	41,708,182	5,024,329	12.0%
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social				
Security Contributions	20,665,191	18,544,021	2,121,170	11.4%
Transfer to Charter School	226,953	188,431	38,522	20.4%
Interest & Other Charges	48,728	326,950	(278,222)	-85.1%
Capital Asset Adjustment	(1,334,386)	-	(1,334,386)	-100.0%
Food Service	3,352,612	3,420,547	(67,935)	-2.0%
School Age Child Care	 2,338,471	2,363,205	(24,734)	-1.0%
Total Expenditures	220,209,315	211,167,334	9,041,981	4.3%
Change In Net Position	6,064,147	7,015,898	(951,751)	-13.6%
Net Position - Beginning	45,762,986	38,747,088	7,015,898	18.1%
Net Position - Ending	\$ 51,827,133	\$ 45,762,986	\$ 6,064,147	13.3%

Governmental Activities

During the fiscal year 2017, the net position of governmental activities increased by \$6,064,147 or 13.3%. The primary reason for the increase was due to the capitalization of \$4,158,195 of capital asset expenditures.

The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$50,332,608, with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$(42,528,856). The deficit in unrestricted net position is primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, GASB 68 net

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

pension liability, and the last two state aid payments. In addition, state statutes prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unassigned fund balance.

The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net positon had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

Table 3 GASB 68 Effect on Unrestricted Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68)	\$ (42,528,856)
Add back: PERS Pension Liability	66,299,235
Less: Deferred Outflows related to pensions	(20,889,818)
Add back: Deferred Inflows related to pensions	1,667,024
Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68)	\$ 4,547,585

Business-type Activities

During the fiscal year 2017, the net position of business-type activities increased by \$519,650 or 53.3%.

The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$1,494,525.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

Final budgeted revenues were \$182,840,143, which was equal to the original budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's actual revenues exceeded budgeted revenues by \$1,423,556.

Final budgeted appropriations was \$192,843,514, which was an increase of \$1,354,400 from the original budget. The increase is primarily due to prior year reserve for encumbrances, which increase the budget appropriations in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's budget appropriations exceeded actual expenditures by \$12,027,036.

The School District's general fund balance – budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) was \$22,219,756 at June 30, 2017, an increase of \$3,527,801 from the prior year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Governmental Funds

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$24,300,282, an increase of \$1,092,417 from the prior year.

General fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund increased by \$3,536,385 or 20.2% to \$21,014,930 at June 30, 2017, compared to an increase of \$1,951,388 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the general fund is as follows:

- A 3.4% increase in tax levy revenue
- A 7.3% increase in state revenue from an increase in On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions

Special revenue fund – There was no change in the fund balance for the special revenue fund.

Capital projects fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's capital projects fund decreased by \$2,436,768 or 42.6% to \$3,285,352 at June 30, 2017, compared to a decrease of \$1,227,754 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor affecting the change in fund balance of the capital projects fund is as follows:

• The ongoing capital projects throughout the District

Debt service fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's debt service fund decreased by \$7,200 or 100% to \$0 at June 30, 2017, compared to no increase or decrease in fund balance in the prior fiscal year.

Proprietary Funds

Food service fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund increased by \$26,437 or 4.7% to \$591,702 at June 30, 2017, compared to an increase of \$130,976 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor affecting the change in net position of the food service fund is a slight increase in number of meals served during the year.

School Age Child Care Fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's school age child care fund increased by \$493,213 or 120.4% to \$902,823 at June 30, 2017, compared to an increase of \$275,812 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor affecting the change in net position is as the increased enrollment in the child care program.

Self-Insurance Internal Fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's self-insurance internal service fund increased by \$187,053 or 86.4% to \$403,601 at June 30, 2017, compared to a decrease of \$104,689 in excess of contributions over cost of insurance.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Capital Assets

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2017, totaled \$87,137,475 (net of accumulated depreciation). Capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements and equipment The School Districts "Net Investment in Capital Assets" component of net position represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation less any outstanding debt associated with the capital assets. There was a net increase in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of \$8,027,131. This increase is primarily due to current year additions to capital assets and pay down of debt exceeding current year depreciation. Table 4 shows fiscal 2017 balances compared to 2016.

Table 4
Summary of Capital Assets

Capital Assest (Net of Depreciation):	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016	!	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Land	\$ 7,915,263	\$ 9,057,980	\$	(1,142,717)	-12.6%
Construction in Progress	2,333,698	3,480,181		(1,146,483)	-32.9%
Land Improvements	4,090,905	1,337,369		2,753,536	205.9%
Building and Improvements	68,560,755	70,919,827		(2,359,072)	-3.3%
Equipment	4,236,854	617,654		3,619,200	586.0%
	\$ 87,137,475	\$ 85,413,011	\$	1,724,464	2.0%

Depreciation expense for the year was \$3,762,546. Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

Debt Administration

Long-term debt – At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$6,670,000, which is a decrease of \$3,455,000 from the prior year.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

Factors on the School District's Future

The Cherry Hill Township School District is in very good financial condition presently, however, a major concern of the District is an inequity in the State funding it receives. The District is also currently assessing school facilities needs as it prepares for a potential capital referendum in the 2018-2019 school year. This process is part of a strategic planning initiative the District began during the 2016-2017 school year.

In conclusion, the Cherry Hill Township School District has committed itself to financial excellence and the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Contacting the School Districts Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the School Business Administrator, 45 Ranoldo Terrace, P.O. Box 5015, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034-0391.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	ERNMENTAL CTIVITIES	BUSII TY ACTIV	PE	TOTAL
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 11,711,941	\$ 2,	035,651	\$ 13,747,592
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	5,691,557		117,873	5,809,430
Other Current Assets	-		6,300	6,300
Inventory	-		2,623	2,623
Internal Balances	6,315		-	6,315
Restricted Cash	8,844,441		-	8,844,441
Capital Assets, Non-Depreciable (Note 5)	10,248,961		-	10,248,961
Capital Assets, Depreciable, Net (Note 5)	 76,587,625		300,889	76,888,514
Total Assets	 113,090,840	2,	463,336	115,554,176
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Charges on Refunding of Debt	110,767		_	110,767
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)	 20,889,818		-	20,889,818
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	 21,000,585		-	21,000,585
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources	 134,091,425	2,	463,336	136,554,761
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	1,315,144		219,882	1,535,026
Due to Other Governments	2,026,354		-	2,026,354
Accrued Interest	125,391		-	125,391
Unearned Revenue	235,227		642,487	877,714
Current Portion of Long Term Obligations (Note 7)	4,218,682		106 442	4,218,682
Noncurrent Portion of Long Term Obligations (Note 7)	 74,170,995		106,442	74,277,437
Total Liabilities	82,091,793		968,811	83,060,604
DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)	1,667,024		-	1,667,024
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	 1,667,024			1,667,024
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	83,758,817		968,811	84,727,628
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted For:	79,063,049		300,889	79,363,938
Capital Projects	12,129,793		_	12,129,793
Excess Surplus	1,668,622		-	1,668,622
Unrestricted (Deficit)	 (42,528,856)	1,	193,636	(41,335,220)
Total Net Position	\$ 50,332,608	\$ 1,	494,525	\$ 51,827,133

NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

						CHANGES IN NET POSITION	T POSITION	
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	ļ	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	PROGRAM REVENUES OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS C	CAPITAL GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	- GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS- TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities: Instruction:								
Regular	\$ 53,877,241	241 \$	•	•	· ·	\$ (53,877,241)	•	\$ (53,877,241)
Special Education	23,858,623	523	1	4,296,059	•	(19,562,564)	•	(19,562,564)
Other Special Instruction	3,127,130	130	•	•	•	(3,127,130)	•	(3,127,130)
Other Instruction	2,393,815	315	•	1	1	(2,393,815)	ı	(2,393,815)
Tuition	8.659.140	140	•	,	•	(8.659.140)	1	(8.659.140)
Student & Instruction Related Services	21,608,243	243	1	1,057,588	•	(20,550,655)	•	(20,550,655)
School Administrative Services	8,417,877	777	1		•	(8,417,877)	•	(8,417,877)
Other Administration Services	4,336,483	183	1	•	•	(4,336,483)	•	(4,336,483)
Plant Operations & Maintenance	10,997,414	114	ı	•	1,128,923	(9,868,491)	•	(9,868,491)
Pupil Transporation	10,903,269	697	1	•		(10,903,269)	•	(10,903,269)
Unallocated Benefits	46,732,511	511	7,119,643	•	•	(39,612,868)	•	(39,612,868)
On Behalf Tpaf Pension and Social								
Security Contributions	20,665,191	191	'	20,665,191	•	•		•
Transfer to Charter Schools	226,953	953	•	•	•	(226,953)	•	(226,953)
Interest & Other Charges	48,728	728	1	•	•	(48,728)	•	(48,728)
Capital Asset Adjustment	(1,334,386)	386)		-	-	1,334,386	-	1,334,386
Total Governmental Activities	214,518,232	232	7,119,643	26,018,838	1,128,923	(180,250,828)		(180,250,828)
Business-Type Activities:								
Food Service	3,352,612	512	2,127,105	1,294,837	•	•	69,330	69,330
School Age Child Care	2,338,471	171	2,778,647	45,463			485,639	485,639
Total Business-Type	5 691 083	383	4 905 752	1 340 300	•	•	554 969	554 969
Acuvines	3,150,0	507	4,500,135	1,340,300	1		704,700	204,202
Total Primary Government	\$ 220,209,315	315 \$	12,025,395	\$ 27,359,138	\$ 1,128,923	(180,250,828)	554,969	(179,695,859)
General Revenues:								
Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes						164.596.506	1	164.596.506
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service						2,794,417	•	2,794,417
Federal & State Aid Restricted						4,205,289	1	4,205,289
Federal & State Aid Not Restricted						11,938,472	•	11,938,472
Tuition Charges						645,519	1 6	645,519
Miscellaneous						1,615,122	(35,319)	1,5 /9,803
Total General Revenues						185,795,325	(35,319)	185,760,006
Change In Net Position						5,544,497	519,650	6,064,147
Net Position - Beginning						44,788,111	974,875	45,762,986
Net Position - Ending						\$ 50,332,608	\$ 1,494,525	\$ 51,827,133

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	(GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE FUND		CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	1	DEBT SERVICE FUND		TOTAL
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	9,996,068	\$	49,455	\$	519,506	\$		- 5	\$ 10,565,029
Accounts Recievable:		2 202 702		2 477		2 772 017				5.060.007
State Federal		2,293,703		2,477		2,773,817			-	5,069,997 381,923
Other		237,466		381,923		67			_	237,533
Interfund		408,602		-		-			_	408,602
Restricted Cash		8,844,441		-		-			-	8,844,441
Total Assets	\$	21,780,280	\$	433,855	\$	3,293,390	\$		- (\$ 25,507,525
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities:										
Accounts Payable	\$	641,662	\$	125,860	\$	7,559	\$		- :	\$ 775,081
Payable to Other Governments		-		150,554		-			-	150,554
Interfund Payable		-		2,393		479			-	2,872
Unearned Revenue		80,179		155,048		-			-	235,227
Other Current Liabilities		43,509		-		-			-	43,509
Total Liabilities		765,350		433,855		8,038			-	1,207,243
Fund Balances:										
Restricted for:										
Capital Reserve		8,844,441		-		-			-	8,844,441
Capital Projects		1 669 633		-		3,285,352			-	3,285,352
Excess Surplus Assigned to:		1,668,622		-		-			-	1,668,622
Designated for Subsequent Year's Ependitures		6,169,638		-		_			_	6,169,638
Designated for Subsequent Year's Ependitures (SEMI)		39,094		-		-			-	39,094
Other Purposes		796,774		-		-			-	796,774
Unassigned:										
General Fund		3,496,361							-	3,496,361
Total Fund Balances		21,014,930		-		3,285,352			-	24,300,282
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	21,780,280	\$	433,855	\$	3,293,390	\$		_	
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the staten (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not finance.	cial re	sources and the			ed ii	n the funds.				
The cost of the assets is \$155,616,787 and the accumulate	ed dep	preciation is \$68	3,78	30,201.						86,836,586
Internal service funds are used by the School District to che to the individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the in	-									403,601
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensi applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are no Deferred Outflows related to pensions				s or credits on de	bt re	efunding are				20,889,818
Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Outflow related to the loss on bond refu	nding	of debt								(1,667,024) 110,767
Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable	n the	current period a	and	therefore is not r	epoi	rted as a liability	in the	funds.		(125,391)
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2017 plan y reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in acc								not		(2,026,354)
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bon are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	ds pay	yable, are not du	ue a	and payable in the	e cui	rent period and t	theref	ore	_	(78,389,677)
Net position of Governmental Activities										\$ 50,332,608

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL
Revenues:	TOND	TOND	TOND	TOND	TOTAL
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 164 506 506	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2.704.417	\$ 167 200 022
•	\$ 164,596,506	Ф -	Φ -	\$ 2,794,417	\$ 167,390,923
Tuition	645,519	-	-	-	645,519
Rents and Royalties	28,409	-	-	-	28,409
Interest on Investments	172,322	-	-	-	172,322
Interest on Capital Reserve	18,122	-	-	-	18,122
Miscellaneous	1,028,226	363,425	-	-	1,391,651
Total Local Sources	166,489,104	363,425		2,794,417	169,646,946
State Sources	35,668,637	1,163,590	1,128,923	1,125,083	39,086,233
Federal Sources	266,496	3,938,793	1,120,723	1,123,003	4,205,289
rederar sources	200,490	3,936,793		<u>-</u>	4,203,269
Total Revenues	202,424,237	5,465,808	1,128,923	3,919,500	212,938,468
Expenditures:					
Current Expense:					
Regular Instruction	52,401,189	_	_	_	52,401,189
Special Education Instruction	18,943,957	4,296,059		_	23,240,016
Other Special Instruction	3,042,715	4,290,039	_	-	
Other Instruction Other Instruction		-	-		3,042,715
	2,333,055	-	-	-	2,333,055
Support Services & Undistributed Costs:	0.650.140				0.650.140
Tuition	8,659,140	1 057 500	-	-	8,659,140
Student & Instruction Related Services	20,005,880	1,057,588	-	-	21,063,468
School Administrative Services	8,220,773	-	-	-	8,220,773
Other Administrative Services	4,191,002	-	-	-	4,191,002
Plant Operations & Maintenance	10,715,443	-	-	-	10,715,443
Pupil Transportation	10,593,771	-	-	-	10,593,771
Unallocated Benefits	34,576,769	-	-		34,576,769
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social					
Security Contributions	20,665,191	-	-	-	20,665,191
Capital Outlay	4,385,668	112,161	3,492,037	-	7,989,866
Transfer to Charter Schools	226,953	-	-	-	226,953
Debt Service:					
Principal	-	-	-	3,455,000	3,455,000
Interest & Other Charges	-	-	-	471,700	471,700
•					
Total Expenditures	198,961,506	5,465,808	3,492,037	3,926,700	211,846,051
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over/(Under) Expenditures	3,462,731	_	(2,363,114)	(7,200)	1,092,417
Syen (Glass) Expenditures	2,102,721		(2,000,111)	(7,200)	1,002,117
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
Transfers In	2,593,817	_	2,520,163	_	5,113,980
Transfers Out	(2,520,163)	_	(2,593,817)	_	(5,113,980)
	() /		()		(-, -, -, -, -,
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	73,654	-	(73,654)	-	
Net Change in Fund Balances	3,536,385	_	(2,436,768)	(7,200)	1,092,417
Fund Balance, July 1	17,478,545	_	5,722,120	7,200	23,207,865
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,,		-,=,1=0	.,200	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 21,014,930	\$ -	\$ 3,285,352	\$ -	\$ 24,300,282

The Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this Statement.

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	9	1,092,417
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.		
Depreciation Expense Capital Asset Adjustment Capital Outlays	\$ (3,718,663) 1,334,386 4,158,195	1,773,918
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		
Bond Principal	3,455,000	
Capital Lease	3,831,671	7,286,671
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows:		
Prior Year	(219,533)	
Current Year	569,659	350,126
The Internal Service Fund is used by the District to charge the cost of self insurance to the other funds. The activity of this fund is included in the Statement of Activities.		187,053
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued,		
regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued		
interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).		72,846
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		72,846 (4,357,288)
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in		ŕ
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount	_	(4,357,288)

Proprietary Funds

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	BUS	SINI	ESS TYPE- ACTIVITI	ES			ERNMENTAL TIVITIES -
	FOOD		SCHOOL AGE			INTER	NAL SERVICE
ASSETS	<u>SERVICE</u>		CHILD CARE		<u>TOTALS</u>		<u>FUND</u>
Current Assets:							
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 613,289	\$	1,422,362	\$	2,035,651	\$	1,146,912
Accounts Receivable							
State	4,257		-		4,257		-
Federal	54,975		20.750		54,975		2.104
Other	28,891		29,750		58,641		2,104
Other Current Assets Inventories	2,623		6,300		6,300		-
inventories	 2,023		-		2,623		
Total Current Assets	 704,035		1,458,412		2,162,447		1,149,016
Capital Assets:							
Equipment	1,130,284		284,669		1,414,953		-
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	 (935,934)		(178,130)		(1,114,064)		
Total Capital Assets	 194,350		106,539		300,889		
Total Assets	 898,385		1,564,951		2,463,336		1,149,016
LIABILITIES							
Current Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable	216,512		-		216,512		-
Other Liabilites	3,370		-		3,370		346,000
Interfund Payable	-		-		-		399,415
Unearned Revenue	 86,801		555,686		642,487		
Total Current Liabilities	 306,683		555,686		862,369		745,415
Noncurrent Liabilities							
Compensated Absences	 -		106,442		106,442		
Total Noncurrent Liabilites	-		106,442		106,442		
Total Liabilities	 306,683		662,128		968,811		745,415
NET POSITION							
Investment in Capital Assets	194,350		106,539		300,889		-
Unrestricted	 397,352		796,284		1,193,636		403,601
Total Net Position	\$ 591,702	\$	902,823	\$	1,494,525	\$	403,601

The Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this Statement.

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	DIT	CINI		TIE	g	GOVERNMENTAL
		211/	ESS TYPE- ACTIVI	HE	3	ACTIVITIES -
	FOOD		SCHOOL AGE		TOTALC	INTERNAL SERVICE
	<u>SERVICE</u>		CHILD CARE		TOTALS	<u>FUND</u>
Operating Revenues:						
Local Services:	4.050.050				4 050 050	
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 1,078,978	\$	-	\$	1,078,978	\$ -
Daily Sales Non- Reimursable Programs	833,862		-		833,862	-
Other Sales	214,265		-		214,265	-
Tuition	-		2,778,647		2,778,647	-
Employee Contributions	-		-		-	1,268,643
Board Contributions	-		-			5,851,000
Total Operating Revenue	 2,127,105		2,778,647		4,905,752	7,119,643
Operating Expenses:						
Salaries & Employee Benefits	1,666,688		2,082,151		3,748,839	-
Purchased Professional Services	164,509		20,518		185,027	-
Other Purchased Services	-		75,538		75,538	_
Insurance	53,012		-		53,012	6,937,208
Mainteance & Repair	51,486		_		51,486	2,727,220
Supplies and Materials	144,625		136,212		280,837	_
Depreciation	30,662		13,221		43,883	_
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	695,966		13,221		695,966	_
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	448,747		_		448,747	_
Miscellaneous	96,917		10,831		107,748	_
Miscertaneous	 70,717		10,031		107,740	
Total Operating Expenses	 3,352,612		2,338,471		5,691,083	6,937,208
Operating Income/(Loss)	 (1,225,507)		440,176		(785,331)	182,435
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses):						
State Sources:						
State School Lunch Program	30,193		-		30,193	-
Division of Youth and Family Services:						
Family Friendly Center	-		45,463		45,463	-
Federal Sources:						
National School Breakfast Program	162,753		-		162,753	-
National School Lunch Program	846,490		-		846,490	-
HHFKA	35,668		-		35,668	-
Food Distribution Program	219,733		-		219,733	-
Interest Income	3,253		7,574		10,827	4,618
Cancelled Accounts Payable	1,770		-		1,770	-
Cancelled Accounts Receivable	(17,806)		-		(17,806)	-
Adjustment to Capital Assets	(30,110)		-		(30,110)	
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)	1,251,944		53,037		1,304,981	4,618
Change in Not Position	06 427		402 212		510 650	107.052
Change in Net Position Total Net Position Beginning	26,437 565,265		493,213 409,610		519,650 974,875	187,053 216,548
Total 14ct Fosition Deginilling	303,203		409,010		7/4,0/3	210,348
Total Net Position Ending	\$ 591,702	\$	902,823	\$	1,494,525	\$ 403,601

The Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this Statement.

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		BUSIN FOOD SERVICE	NES	SS TYPE- ACTIVITII SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE	ES TOTALS	A	VERNMENTAL CTIVITIES - RNAL SERVIC FUND
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:		SERVICE		CHILD CAKE	IUIALS		FUND
Receipts from Customers Receipts From Contributions	\$	2,151,371	\$	2,810,779	\$ 4,962,150	\$	7,311,360
Payments to Employees Payments to Benefits		(1,666,688)		(2,140,273)	(3,806,961)		(6,696,079)
Payments to Suppliers		(1,415,993)		(255,670)	(1,671,663)		(0,090,079)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities		(931,310)		414,836	(516,474)		615,281
Cash Flow From Noncapital Financing Activities:							
Cash Received From State and Federal Sources		1,210,753		45,463	1,256,216		-
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		1,210,753		45,463	1,256,216		
Cash Flows From Capital Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets		(24,539)			(24,539)		
Net Cash Used by Capital Financing Activities		(24,539)		-	(24,539)		
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:							
Interest Received		3,253		7,574	10,827		4,618
Net Cash Provided from Investing Activities		3,253		7,574	10,827		4,618
Net Increase in Cash & Cash Equivalents Balances - Beginning of Year		258,157 355,132		467,873 954,489	726,030 1,309,621		619,899 527,013
Balances - Ending of Year	\$	613,289	\$	1,422,362	\$ 2,035,651	\$	1,146,912
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Ne	t Casl	n Provided/(Used) b	by (Operating Activities	:		
Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:	\$	(1,225,507)	\$	440,176	\$ (785,331)	\$	182,435
Depreciation Expense Food Distribution Program		30,662 219,733		13,221	43,883 219,733		-
Change in Assets & Liabilities:		219,733		-	219,733		
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory		9,915		-	9,915		-
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable - Other		18,822		(5,474)	13,348		191,717
(Increase)/Decrease in Other Current Assets		-		(6,300)	(6,300)		
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		9,621		(6,034)	3,587		-
Increase in Other Current Liabilities		-		(237)	(237)		241,129
(Decrease) in Accured Expenses		-		(62,741)	(62,741)		-
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Compensated Absences		5,444		37,606 4,619	43,050 4,619		<u>-</u>
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(931,310)	\$	414,836	\$ (516,474)	\$	615,281

Fiduciary Fund

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIVATE-PURPOS	SΕ	TRUST FUNDS					
•		Ţ	UNEMPLOYMENT	_	AGENCY F	UV	NDS	
	SCHOLARSHIP		COMPENSATION	S	TUDENT			
ASSETS	FUND		TRUST FUND	ACT	IVITY FUND	P	AYROLL	TOTAL
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 151,981	\$	336,435	\$	962,565	\$	965,237	\$ 2,416,218
Total Assets	151,981		336,435		962,565		965,237	2,416,218
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	-		104,714		_		_	104,714
Interfund Payable	-		-		-		6,315	6,315
Payroll Deductions Payable	-		_		-		958,922	958,922
Due to Student Groups	-		-		962,565			962,565
Total Liabilities	-		104,714		962,565		965,237	2,032,516
NET POSITION								
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claim	-		231,721		-		-	231,721
Held in Trust for Scholarships	151,981		-		-		-	151,981
Total Net Position	\$ 151,981	\$	\$ 231,721	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 383,702

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	SCHO	ΓΕ- PURPOSE DLARSHIPS ST FUNDS	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST FUND	TOTAL
ADDITIONS				
Interest Income Board Contributions	\$	888	\$ 439 497,000	\$ 1,327 497,000
Total Additions		888	497,439	498,327
DEDUCTIONS				
Scholarship Payments Unemployment Payments		12,000	364,163	12,000 364,163
Total Deductions		12,000	364,163	376,163
Change in Net Position		(11,112)	133,276	122,164
Net Position - Beginning Of the Year		163,093	98,445	261,538
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	151,981	\$ 231,721	\$ 383,702

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Cherry Hill Township School District (the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

Reporting Entity

The Cherry Hill Township School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") is a Type II School District located in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey. As a Type II School District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades kindergarten through twelfth at its nineteen schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2017 of 11,044 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- ♦ the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

GASB Statement No.14 *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2017.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated. A column representing internal service funds would also be presented in these statements. However, internal service funds balances and activities would be combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

School Age Child Care Program – This fund accounts for financial activity related to providing day care services for District students before school, after school and during the summer. The school age child care program accounts for all revenue and expenses in the operation of the program similar to a private business enterprise. The stated intent is that the cost of providing goods and services to the students on a continuing basis is financed or recovered primarily through charges for services and tuition charges for the school age child care program.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Internal Service Fund (Self-Insurance) – The self-insurance internal service fund is used in order to account for any claims incurred but not yet reported and to further maintain adequate cash flow to support the prescription program.

D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds and, which are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The Agency funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports the following fiduciary funds:

Private Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Unemployment Trust Fund</u> – Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the School District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

<u>Scholarship Fund</u> – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

Agency Funds - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents

Tuition Receivable/Payable

Tuition rates were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	Governmental Activities Estimated Lives	Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Buildings and Improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

- Non-spendable This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either
 not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Nonspendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to
 cash within the next year.
- Restricted This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- <u>Committed</u> This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.
- <u>Assigned</u> This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- <u>Unassigned</u> This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The
 Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental
 fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

- <u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- <u>Restricted</u> This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- <u>Unrestricted</u> This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017:

Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for all postemployment benefits (pensions and OPEB) with regard to providing decision-useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements

Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*. This Statement requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to disclose information about those agreements. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Statement No. 78, *Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans*. The objective of this Statement is to address a practice issue regarding the scope and applicability of Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. This Statement amends the blending requirements established in paragraph 53 of Statement No. 14, The Financial Reporting Entity, as amended. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 82, Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, 68 and No. 73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This Statement provides guidance that addresses several different accounting and financial reporting issues identified during the implementation and application of other GASB pronouncements. The guidance in Statement No. 85 is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 86, Accounting for Certain Debt Extinguishment. Statement No. 86 provides guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources, that is, resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt, are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. Statement No. 86 is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2017, the School District's bank balance of \$30,084,363 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 27,405,025
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	 2,679,338
	 _
	\$ 30,084,363

Investments

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2017.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$100 on September 26, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant *N.J.S.A.19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (continued):

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 6,429,652
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	18,122
Deposits	 5,001,000
Decreased by:	11,448,774
Withdrawls	 (2,604,333)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 8,844,441

Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2017 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

		_			
		Special	Capital	Internal	Total
	General	Revenue	Projects	Service	Governmental
<u>Description</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Activities</u>
Federal Awards	\$ -	\$381,923	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 381,923
State Awards	2,293,703	2,477	2,773,817	-	5,069,997
Other	237,466	-	67	2,104	239,637
Total	\$2,531,169	\$384,400	\$2,773,884	\$2,104	\$ 5,691,557

		Proprietary Funds				
						Total
	Foo	d Service	D	ay Care	Bus	iness-Type
Description		<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>		<u>Activities</u>	
Federal Awards	\$	54,975	\$	-	\$	54,975
State Awards		4,257		-		4,257
Other		28,891		29,750		58,641
Total	\$	88,123	\$	29,750	\$	117,873

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

		Balance					Balance
		July 1,				etirements	June 30,
		<u>2016</u>		<u>Additions</u>	<u>an</u>	d Transfers	<u>2017</u>
Governmental Activities:							
Capital assets not being depreciated:	ф	0.057.000	ф		ф	(1 140 717)	7.015.062
Land	\$	9,057,980	\$	- 270 111	\$	(1,142,717) \$	7,915,263
Construction in Progress		3,480,181		378,111		(1,524,594)	2,333,698
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		12,538,161		378,111		(2,667,311)	10,248,961
Capital Assets being depreciated:							
Land Improvements		5,635,186		18,100		2,875,944	8,529,230
Buildings and Improvements		120,555,136		3,517,984		(3,416,816)	120,656,304
Equipment		9,212,127		244,000		6,726,165	16,182,292
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		135,402,449		3,780,084		6,185,293	145,367,826
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		133,402,447		3,700,004		0,103,273	143,307,020
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:							
Land Improvements		(4,297,817)		(335,417)		194,909	(4,438,325)
Buildings and Improvements		(49,635,309)		(2,568,751)		108,511	(52,095,549)
Equipment		(8,944,816)		(814,495)		(2,487,016)	(12,246,327)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(62,877,942)		(3,718,663)		(2,183,596)	(68,780,201)
•							
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		72,524,507		61,421		4,001,697	76,587,625
Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net	\$	85,062,668	\$	439,532	\$	1,334,386 \$	86,836,586
		Balance					Balance
		July 1,			R	etirements	June 30,
		2016		Additions		d Transfers	2017
Business-Type Activities:		2010		<u> </u>	411	<u>u Trunsicis</u>	2017
Equipment	\$	1,576,704	\$	24,539	\$	(186,290) \$	1,414,953
<u> </u>	Ψ.	1,576,704	Ψ_	24,539	Ψ	(186,290)	1,414,953
		1,070,701		2.,000		(100,200)	1,111,500
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:							
Equipment		(1,226,361)		(43,883)		156,180	(1,114,064)
1. r		(1,226,361)		(43,883)		156,180	(1,114,064)
		(-,,01)		(12,230)			(-, :, - 0 :)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, net	\$	350,343	\$	(19,344)	\$	(30,110) \$	300,889

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 5. Capital Assets (continued):

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Regulary Instruction	\$ 1,476,052
Special Education Instruction	618,607
Other Special Instruction	84,415
Other Instruction	60,760
Student and Instruction Related Services	544,775
School Administrative Services	197,104
Other Administrative Services	145,481
Plant Operations and Maintenance	281,971
Pupil Transportation	309,498
Total Depreciation Expense	\$ 3,718,663

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

Fund	 nterfund eceivable	 Interfund Payable		
General Fund	\$ 408,602	\$ -		
Special Revenue Fund	-	2,393		
Capital Projects Fund	-	479		
Internal Service Fund	-	399,415		
Payroll Fund	 -	 6,315		
	\$ 408,602	\$ 408,602		

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

A summary of interfund transfers is as follows:

Fund	Transfers In	Transfers Out
General Fund Capital Projects Fund	\$ 2,593,817 2,520,163	\$ 2,520,163 2,593,817
	\$ 5,113,980	\$ 5,113,980

The purpose of interfund transfers were for the liquidation of prior year interfund receivables and payables and for payments made on behalf of other funds.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2017 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

								Balance
		Balance	Accrued/	Retired/		Balance	I	Due Within
	<u>J</u> 1	uly 1, 2016	Increases	<u>Decreases</u>	Jι	ine 30, 2017		One Year
Governmental Activities:								
General Obligation Bonds	\$	10,125,000	\$ -	\$ 3,455,000	\$	6,670,000	\$	3,210,000
Capital Lease Payable		4,511,357	-	3,831,671		679,686		679,686
Unamortized Bond Premiums		946,091	-	411,473		534,618		328,996
Compensated Absences		3,344,892	861,246	-		4,206,138		-
Net Pension Liability		52,547,073	13,752,162	-		66,299,235		-
	\$	71,474,413	\$ 14,613,408	\$ 7,698,144	\$	78,389,677	\$	4,218,682
Business-Type Activities:								
Compensated Absences	\$	101,823	\$ 4,619	\$ -	\$	106,442	\$	-
	\$	101,823	\$ 4,619	\$ -	\$	106,442	\$	-

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

On November 25, 2014, the School District issued \$13,650,000 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding 2005 Refunding Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds generated \$1,247,561 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$1,222,329. Refunding Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 3.00% to 5.00% and mature on February 15, 2019.

Principal and interest due on the outstanding bonds is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending			
June 30,	Principal Principal	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
	•		
2018	\$ 3,210,000	\$ 333,500	\$ 3,543,500
2019	3,460,000	173,000	3,633,000
			_
	\$ 6,670,000	\$ 506,500	\$ 7,176,500

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (continued):

Capital Lease Payable

On July 5, 2013, the School District entered into a lease purchase agreement to be utilized to purchase equipment for energy projects throughout the District. The lease obligation was issued at an interest rate of 1.16% and matures on June 15, 2018.

Principal and interest due on the outstanding bonds is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending						
<u>June 30,</u>	Principal		<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>		
2018	\$	679,686	\$ 5,919	\$	685,605	
	\$	679,686	\$ 5,919	\$	685,605	

Bonds Authorized but not Issued

As of June 30, 2017, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

Note 8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A.* 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2017, the School District reported a liability of \$66,299,235 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, to the measurement date of June 30, 2016. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2016. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2016, was 0.22385%, which was a decrease of .01023% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$6,345,861 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2016 measurement date. At June 30, 2017 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

	red Outflows of Resources	rred Inflows Resources
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience	\$ 1,232,965	\$ -
Changes of Assumptions	13,733,660	-
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments	2,528,050	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences		
between School District Contributions		
and Proportionate Share of Contributions	1,368,789	1,667,024
School District contributions subsequent		
to measurement date	 2,026,354	
	\$ 20,889,818	\$ 1,667,024

\$2,026,354 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2017, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2016) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending <u>June 30,</u>	
2018	\$ 4,010,122
2019	4,010,127
2020	4,645,777
2021	3,731,916
2022	 798,498
	\$ 17,196,440

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	5.00	-
June 30, 2015	5.00	-
June 30, 2016	5.00	-

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for the 2016, 2015, and 2014 amounts, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate	3.08%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.65%

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	0.87%
U.S. Treasuries	1.50%	1.74%
Investment grade credit	8.00%	1.79%
Mortgages	2.00%	1.67%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.56%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.44%
Broad U.S. Equities	26.00%	8.53%
Developed Foreign Equities	13.25%	6.83%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.95%
Private Equity	9.00%	12.40%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.50%	4.68%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.91%
Commodities	0.50%	5.45%
Global debt ex U.S.	5.00%	-0.25%
REIT	5.25%	5.63%

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2016, calculated using the discount rate of 3.98% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	At 1%	1	At Current	At 1%
	Decrease	Di	iscount Rate	Increase
	<u>(2.98%)</u>		<u>(3.98%)</u>	<u>(4.98%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share				
of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 81,241,975	\$	66,299,235	\$ 53,962,709

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2017 and 2016:

Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 7,815,204,785	\$ 2,946,265,815
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ -	\$ 360,920,604
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$ 29,617,131,759	\$ 22,447,996,119
School District's portion	0.22385%	0.23408%

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued):

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.2% in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2016 was \$582,734,553. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the State proportionate share of

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued):

the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.7408%, which a decrease of 0.0090% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the School District recognized \$43,784,393 in on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2016 measurement date.

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate 2.50%

Salary Increases:

2012-2021 Varies based on experience
Thereafter Varies based on experience

Investment Rate of Return 7.65%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued):

Asset Class	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	0.39%
U.S. Government Bonds	1.50%	1.28%
U.S. Credit Bonds	13.00%	2.76%
U.S. Mortgages	2.00%	2.38%
U.S. Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.41%
U.S. High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.70%
U.S. Equity Market	26.00%	5.14%
Foreign Developed Equity	13.25%	5.91%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	8.16%
Private Real Estate Property	5.25%	3.64%
Timber	1.00%	3.86%
Farmland	1.00%	4.39%
Private Equity	9.00%	8.97%
Commodities	0.50%	2.87%
Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy	5.00%	3.70%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	3.75%	4.72%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	3.75%	3.49%

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 3.22% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued):

	Decrease Disco		At Current biscount Rate (3.22%)	At 1% Increase (4.22%)	
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	\$ 695,915,283	\$	582,734,553	\$ 490,307,880	
	\$ 695,915,283	\$	582,734,553	\$ 490,307,880	

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP) (continued):

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, employee contributions totaled \$99,923, and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$43,448.

Note 9. State Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.37 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (APB) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2016.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury website at: http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/2015divisioncombined.pdf

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the on-behalf payments for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs and long-term disability insurance were \$8,200,725, \$6,833,070 and \$12,772, respectively.

Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal Year	ool District atributions	nployee ributions	Interest <u>Earnings</u>	Amount eimbursed	Ending Balance
2016-2017	\$ 497,000	\$ -	\$ 439	\$ 364,163	\$ 231,721
2015-2016	293,635	-	730	353,775	98,445
2014-2015	250,000	-	690	344,425	157,855

Property and Liability Insurance – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Self-Insurance – The District is self-insured for prescription benefits and has established an internal service fund to account for its self-insurance activities. The accrued liability for unpaid prescription claims of \$346,000 has been recorded in the financial statements for Incurred But Not Reported Claims (IBNR), which is subject to modification and/or assessment of existing or additional claims. The IBNR liability for prescription benefits has been calculated by the District based on actual enrollment, the statute of limitations in reporting a claim, and actual claims reported. In addition, the District has unrestricted net position of \$403,601 for future prescription claims.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2017 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

<u>Litigation</u> – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

Economic Dependency – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with the amounts, and all income attributable to these amounts are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of participating employees and their beneficiaries.

Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2017, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide and on the proprietary fund Statement of Net Position was \$4,206,137 and \$106,442, respectively.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Note 16. Commitments

The School District has contractual commitments at June 30, 2017 to various vendors, which are recorded in the general fund as assigned to other purposes in the amount of \$796,774. There was \$2,278,771 of contractual commitments at June 30, 2017 to vendors related to the ongoing construction projects in the capital projects fund that is reported as part of the fund balance restricted for capital projects.

Note 17. Operating Leases

The School District has commitments to lease copiers and computer equipment under operating leases for 5 years. Total lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2017 amounted to \$563,774. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending:	Year Ending: Amount		
2018	\$	563,774	
2019		234,906	
Total minimum lease payments	\$	798,680	

Note 18. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2017 was \$1,668,622.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 19. Fund Balances

General Fund – Of the \$21,014,930 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$8,844,441 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$1,668,622 has been restricted for current year excess surplus; \$796,744 has been committed to other purposes; \$6,208,732 has been assigned and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2018; and \$3,496,361 has been unassigned.

Capital Projects Fund – Of the \$3,285,352 Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$3,285,352 is restricted for future capital projects approved by the School District.

Note 20. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$(42,528,856) at June 30, 2017. The deficit is caused by the implementation of GASB 68 which requires the School District to report their proportionate share of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2017.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

			HINE	20. 2017		POSITIVE/
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	30, 2017 FINAL		(NEGATIVE) FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Revenues:	TOMBERS	DODOLI	11011101210	DODGET		
Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	10-1210-000	\$ 164,596,506	\$ -	\$ 164,596,506	\$ 164,596,506	\$ -
Tuition from Individuals	10-1310-000	-	-	- · · · · · -	11,533	11,533
Tuition from Other LEAs Within State	10-1320-000	527,000	-	527,000	350,854	(176,146)
Tuition from Other Sources	10-1340-000	-	-	-	283,132	283,132
Interest On Investment	10-1510-000	_	_	_	172,322	172,322
Interest on Capital Reserve	10-1000-000	1,000	_	1,000	18,122	17,122
Rent and Royalties	10-1910-000	35,000	_	35,000	28,409	(6,591)
Miscellaneous	10-1000-000	990,899	-	990,899	1,028,226	37,327
Total Local Sources		166,150,405	-	166,150,405	166,489,104	338,699
State Sources:						
	10 2121 000	900 000		900,000	1 702 241	092 241
Extraordinary Aid	10-3131-000	800,000	-	800,000	1,783,341	983,341
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132-000	6,294,933	-	6,294,933	6,294,933	-
Equalization Aid	10-3176-000	5,670,267	-	5,670,267	5,670,267	-
Security Aid	10-3177-000	264,597	-	264,597	264,597	-
Transportation Aid	10-3121-000	555,448	-	555,448	555,448	-
PARCC Readiness Aid	10-3181-000	108,570	-	108,570	108,570	-
Per Pupil Growth Aid	10-3182-000	108,570	-	108,570	108,570	-
Professional Learning Community Aid	10-3183-000	107,620	-	107,620	107,620	-
Nonpublic Transportation		-	-	-	101,516	101,516
Nonbudgeted:						
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions	10-3901-000	-	-	-	8,200,725	8,200,725
On-Behalf TPAF Medical Contributions		-	-	-	6,833,070	6,833,070
On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance Contributions		-	-	-	12,772	12,772
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security			-	-	5,618,624	5,618,624
Total State Sources		13,910,005	-	13,910,005	35,660,053	21,750,048
Federal Sources:						
Medical Assistant Program	10-4200-000	185,916	-	185,916	256,509	70,593
ARRA/SEMI Revenue	10-4210-000	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	9,987	9,987
Total Federal Sources		185,916	-	185,916	266,496	80,580
Total Revenues		180,246,326	-	180,246,326	202,415,653	22,169,327
Expenditures:						
Current Expense:						
Instruction - Regular Programs:						
Salaries of Teachers:						
Preschool	11-105-100-101	42,249	_	42,249	41,458	791
Kingdergarten	11-110-100-101	1,459,939	(61,096)	1,398,843	1,372,850	25,993
Grades 1-5	11-120-100-101	17,658,178	(443,985)	17,214,193	17,037,498	176,695
Grades 6-8	11-130-100-101	11,862,313	(59,632)	11,802,681	11,744,322	58,359
Grades 9-12	11-140-100-101	16,206,069	(227,659)	15,978,410	15,691,460	286,950
Home Instruction:	11-140-100-101	10,200,007	(227,037)	13,770,410	13,071,400	200,730
Salaries of Teachers	11-150-100-101	207,315	_	207,315	132,497	74,818
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-150-100-101	375,520	(2,226)	373,294	223,797	149,497
	11-150-100-520	373,320	(2,220)	313,294	223,191	149,497
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:	11 100 100 106	014 742	(21 172)	002 571	701.066	91,605
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-190-100-106 11-190-100-320	914,743	(31,172)	883,571	791,966	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		1,882,439	978,661	2,861,100	2,153,535	707,565
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-500	1,740,720	(689,096)	1,051,624	965,958	85,666
General Supplies	11-190-100-610	1,865,546	315,181	2,180,727	2,047,887	132,840
Textbooks	11-190-100-640	269,800	(117,577)	152,223	50,732	101,491
Other Objects	11-190-100-800	151,239	(239)	151,000	147,229	3,771
Total Regular Programs		54,636,070	(338,840)	54,297,230	52,401,189	1,896,041

			JUNE 30), 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL	,	FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Special Education:						
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-204-100-101	1,817,127	(75,163)	1,741,964	1,738,509	3,455
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-204-100-106	813,984	5,377	819,361	816,236	3,125
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-204-100-320	898,700	143,681	1,042,381	928,844	113,537
Other Purchased Services	11-204-100-500	144	1,038	1,182	1,027	155
General Supplies	11-204-100-610	30,193	(1,451)	28,742	23,490	5,252
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	<u>-</u>	3,560,148	73,482	3,633,630	3,508,106	125,524
Auditory Impairments:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-207-100-101	57,385	_	57,385	53,681	3,704
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-207-100-320	28,000	44,136	72,136	37,911	34,225
Other Purchased Services	11-207-100-500	9,906	(5,214)	4,692	57,511	4,692
General Supplies	11-207-100-500	7,700	155	155	154	1
Total Auditory Impairments	_	95,291	39,077	134,368	91,746	42,622
Behavioral Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11 200 100 101	702.107	(16.500)	776 674	771 122	5.541
	11-209-100-101	793,196	(16,522)	776,674	771,133	5,541
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-209-100-106	265,622	(5,122)	260,500	259,147	1,353
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-209-100-320	682,000	(20,669)	661,331	595,452	65,879
Other Purchased Services	11-209-100-500	1,200	299	1,499	466	1,033
General Supplies	11-209-100-610	14,785	(111)	14,674	12,239	2,435
Textbooks	11-209-100-640	500	-	500	381	119
Other Objects	11-209-100-800	5,500	-	5,500	3,288	2,212
Total Behavioral Disabilities	-	1,762,803	(42,125)	1,720,678	1,642,106	78,572
Multiple Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-212-100-101	312,641	9,508	322,149	321,599	550
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-212-100-106	190,127	35,019	225,146	223,746	1,400
General Supplies	11-212-100-610	16,150	(1,439)	14,711	12,681	2,030
Textbooks	11-212-100-640	500	(500)	-	-	-
Other Objects	11-212-100-800	-	738	738	238	500
Total Multiple Disabilities	-	519,418	43,326	562,744	558,264	4,480
Resource Room/Resource Center:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-213-100-101	10,246,163	(254,802)	9,991,361	9,690,532	300,829
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-213-100-106	1,716,714	(119,573)	1,597,141	1,545,767	51,374
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-213-100-320		121,864	121,864	121,060	804
Other Purchased Services	11-213-100-500	7,250	4,354	11,604	8,996	2,608
General Supplies	11-213-100-610	79,019	(31,377)	47,642	34,294	13,348
Textbooks	11-213-100-640	2,750	(2,750)	-	-	-
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	<u>-</u>	12,051,896	(282,284)	11,769,612	11,400,649	368,963
Autism:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-214-100-101	875,632	(44,894)	830,738	779,162	51,576
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-214-100-101	372,091	(37,540)	334,551	331,857	2,694
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-214-100-100	164,000	39,792	203,792	109,165	94,627
Other Purchased Services	11-214-100-520	104,000				94,027
		20.202	380	380	380	15 711
General Supplies	11-214-100-610	28,382	36	28,418	12,707	15,711
Other Objects	11-214-100-800	715	-	715		715
Total Autism	-	1,440,820	(42,226)	1,398,594	1,233,271	165,323

			JUNE 30), 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
	TOMBLE	Bebeli	TRI INSI ERIS	BobGE1	HerenE	HerenE
Pre-School Disability- Part-Time						
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-215-100-106		547	547	-	547
Purchased Technical Services	11-215-100-340	5,000	(800)	4,200	4,200	-
General Supplies	11-215-100-600	5,975	5,729	11,704	11,676	28
Total Pre-Schooll Disability-Part Time	-	10,975	5,476	16,451	15,876	575
Pre-School Disability - Full-Time						
Salaries of Teachers	11-216-100-101	300,770	(14,385)	286,385	282,064	4,321
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-216-100-106	173,131	(17,849)	155,282	152,228	3,054
Purchased Professional - Education Services	11-216-100-320	-	57,495	57,495	57,495	-
General Supplies	11-216-100-600	4,485	(2,331)	2,154	2,152	2
Total Pre-School Disability - Full-Time	-	478,386	22,930	501,316	493,939	7,377
Total Special Education - Instruction	_	19,919,737	(182,344)	19,737,393	18,943,957	793,436
Other Instructional Programs:						
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction:						
Salaries for Teachers	11-230-100-101	2,253,500	(44,410)	2,209,090	2,164,894	44,196
Other Purchased Services	11-230-100-500		1,500	1,500	231	1,269
Total Basic Skills/Remedial Instruction	_	2,253,500	(42,910)	2,210,590	2,165,125	45,465
Bilingual Education - Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-240-100-101	883,976	25,172	909,148	872,766	36,382
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-240-100-320	3,500	2,500	6,000	3,650	2,350
Other Purchased Services	11-240-100-500	3,800	· -	3,800	437	3,363
General Supplies	11-240-100-610	-	1,074	1,074	737	337
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	-	891,276	28,746	920,022	877,590	42,432
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities:						
Salaries	11-401-100-100	645,510	20,803	666,313	616,963	49,350
Purchased Services	11-401-100-500	60,550	11,368	71,918	63,269	8,649
Supplies and Materials	11-401-100-600	77,605	(40,090)	37,515	26,676	10,839
Other Objects	11-401-100-800	56,425	4,850	61,275	54,111	7,164
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities	<u>-</u>	840,090	(3,069)	837,021	761,019	76,002
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-402-100-100	1,255,674	(3,665)	1,252,009	1,159,222	92,787
Purchased Services	11-402-100-500	206,383	(8,198)	198,185	182,494	15,691
Supplies and Materials	11-402-100-600	177,300	(7,487)	169,813	157,382	12,431
Other Objects	11-402-100-800	52,350	5,244	57,594	55,024	2,570
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	<u>-</u>	1,691,707	(14,106)	1,677,601	1,554,122	123,479
Other Instructional Programs - Instruction:						
Salaries Instructional Programs Instruction.	11-400-100-100	35,000	-	35,000	17,914	17,086
Total Other Instructional Program	_	35,000	<u>-</u>	35,000	17,914	17,086
	_					

		JUNE 30, 2017				
	ACCOUNT -	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		(NEGATIVE) FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction:						
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular	11-000-100-561	-	54,200	54,200	45,443	8,757
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special	11-000-100-562	110,809	(35,200)	75,609	34,230	41,379
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Regular	11-000-100-563	95,159	36,381	131,540	106,633	24,907
Tuition to CSSD & Reg. Day Schools	11-000-100-565	624,981	56,623	681,604	680,688	916
Tuition to Private School For the Disabled Within the State Tutition to Private School for the Disabled and Other LEAs	11-000-100-566	7,661,535	(649,788)	7,011,747	6,791,287	220,460
Outside the State - Special	11-000-100-567	1,013,063	18,861	1,031,924	800,719	231,205
Tuition - State Facilities	11-000-100-568	89,387	-	89,387	89,387	-
Tuition - Other	11-000-100-569	117,937	-	117,937	110,753	7,184
Total Instruction	-	9,712,871	(518,923)	9,193,948	8,659,140	534,808
Attendance and Social Work Services						
Salaries	11-000-211-100	111,156	17,295	128,451	127,782	669
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-211-300 11-000-211-600	15,500 800	-	15,500 800	10,485 473	5,015 327
	_					
Total Attendance and Social Work Services	-	127,456	17,295	144,751	138,740	6,011
Health Services:	11 000 212 100	1 502 842	(22, 42.4)	1.570.410	1 470 000	80.420
Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-213-100 11-000-213-300	1,592,842 42,000	(32,424) 13,739	1,560,418 55,739	1,470,989 47,656	89,429 8,083
Other Purchased Services	11-000-213-500	31,268	524	31,792	13,465	18,327
Supplies & Materials	11-000-213-600	88,531	(8,948)	79,583	72,370	7,213
Total Health Services	-	1,754,641	(27,109)	1,727,532	1,604,480	123,052
Speech, OT, PT & Related Services:						
Salaries	11-000-216-100	2,722,179	-	2,722,179	2,549,051	173,128
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-216-320	2,310,920	286,207	2,597,127	2,444,619	152,508
Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-600	48,000	9,738	57,738	57,023	715
Other Objects	11-000-216-800	1,200	(1,200)	-	-	<u> </u>
Total Speech OT, PT & Related Services	-	5,082,299	294,745	5,377,044	5,050,693	326,351
Other Support Services - Students - Regular:						
Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-217-100 11-000-217-320	841,253 418,000	101,658 63,198	942,911 481,198	938,637 422,079	4,274 59,119
Fulchased Floressional - Educational Services	11-000-217-320	418,000	03,198	481,198	422,079	39,119
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular:	-	1,259,253	164,856	1,424,109	1,360,716	63,393
Guidance:	11 000 210 104	2.500.112	(20.105)	2 400 005	2 201 200	05.525
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	11-000-218-104 11-000-218-105	3,509,112 299,870	(20,107) 5,030	3,489,005 304,900	3,391,280 303,888	97,725 1,012
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	11-000-218-109	10,000	5,030	10,000	3,927	6,073
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-218-320		31,356	31,356	24,924	6,432
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-218-390	-	7,332	7,332	7,332	-
Other Purchased Services	11-000-218-500	14,000	(776)	13,224	12,502	722
Supplies and Materials	11-000-218-600	19,198	(3,830)	15,368	14,564	804
Other Objects	11-000-218-800	750	(49)	701	-	701
Total Guidance	-	3,852,930	18,956	3,871,886	3,758,417	113,469
Child Study Teams	11 000 210 104	2.550.022	(489.705)	2.071.207	2.022.626	127 501
Salaires of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	11-000-219-104 11-000-219-105	3,559,932	(488,725)	3,071,207	2,933,626 151,883	137,581
Other Salaries	11-000-219-103	250,401 2,500	(97,517)	152,884 2,500	219	1,001 2,281
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	11-000-219-199	10,000	_	10,000	-	10,000
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-219-320	442,700	118,843	561,543	509,242	52,301
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-219-390	57,371	(8,500)	48,871	48,570	301
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-219-592	4,000	15,179	19,179	16,639	2,540
Supplies and Materials	11-000-219-600	70,097	9,442	79,539	63,297	16,242
Other Objects	11-000-219-800	4,500	(1,500)	3,000	1,049	1,951
Total Child Study Teams	-	4,401,501	(452,778)	3,948,723	3,724,525	224,198

				POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)		
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Improvement of Instruction Services:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-221-104	778,480	(347,610)	430,870	375,838	55,032
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	11-000-221-105	108,233	(53,768)	54,465	51,028	3,437
Other Salaries	11-000-221-110	176,005	5,437	181,442	146,750	34,692
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	11-000-221-199	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-221-320	-	6,576	6,576	6,576	-
Other Purchased Services	11-000-221-500	78,700	(1,500)	77,200	40,688	36,512
Supplies and Materials	11-000-221-600	14,750	3,367	18,117	12,765	5,352
Other Objects	11-000-221-800	27,180	-	27,180	11,974	15,206
Total Improvement of Instruction Services		1,193,348	(387,498)	805,850	645,619	160,231
Educational Media Services/School Library:						
Salaries	11-000-222-100	1,633,303	(52,394)	1,580,909	1,474,030	106,879
Salaries of Technology Coordinators	11-000-222-177	418,511	(418,511)	1,500,707	1,474,030	100,077
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-222-177	10,330	53,079	63,409	59.815	3,594
Other Purchased Services	11-000-222-500	171,239	(21,883)	149,356	137,822	11,534
Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-600	110,389	11,473	121,862	117,524	4,338
Other Objects	11-000-222-800	200	-	200	190	10
	_					
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	-	2,343,972	(428,236)	1,915,736	1,789,381	126,355
Instructional Staff Training Services:						
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-223-320	39,000	(9,930)	29,070	14,120	14,950
Other Purchased Services	11-000-223-500	57,500	(4,542)	52,958	19,543	33,415
Supplies and Materials	11-000-223-600	14,000	(2,970)	11,030	5,928	5,102
Other Objects	11-000-223-800	-	12	12	-	12
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	· -	110,500	(17,430)	93,070	39,591	53,479
Support Services General Administration:						
Salaries	11-000-230-100	524,517	(52,782)	471,735	471,728	7
Legal Services	11-000-230-331	245,000	(29,523)	215,477	207,646	7,831
Audit Fees	11-000-230-331	93,600	(2),323)	93,600	93,600	7,031
Architectural/Engineering Services	11-000-230-334	75,000	168,138	243,138	199,027	44,111
Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-339	60,000	(2,250)	57,750	53,142	4,608
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-530	273,050	19,847	292,897	292,896	1
BOE Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-585	5,000	(1,437)	3,563	3,562	1
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-230-590	391,527	(35,247)	356,280	356,279	1
General Supplies	11-000-230-630	3,900	(659)	3,241	3,241	
Judgments Against the School District	11-000-230-820	125,000	51,060	176,060	176,059	1
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-820	12,000	(2,000)	10,000	9,875	125
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	11-000-230-895	27,000	(218)	26,782	26,663	119
Total Support Services General Administration		1,835,594	114,929	1,950,523	1,893,718	56,805
Support Services School Administration:						
Salaries of Principal/Assistant Principals/Program Directors	11-000-240-103	4,664,100	814,068	5,478,168	5,475,887	2,281
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	11-000-240-105	2,144,263	147,465	2,291,728	2,215,146	76,582
Other Salaries	11-000-240-103	2,144,263	147,403	2,291,728	2,213,146	76,382 39,865
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	11-000-240-110	207,933	65 196	65,186		39,803
•	11-000-240-199	120 627	65,186		65,186	21 227
Other Purchased Services		139,627	(2,880)	136,747	115,510	21,237
Supplies and Materials	11-000-240-600	88,377	35,268	123,645	117,829	5,816
Other Objects	11-000-240-800	5,953	(810)	5,143	3,125	2,018
Total Support Services School Administration	-	7,310,275	1,058,297	8,368,572	8,220,773	147,799

		JUNE 30, 2017				POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Central Services:						
Salaries	11-000-251-100	1,974,560	(13,000)	1,961,560	1,775,997	185,563
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	11-000-251-199	15,000	24,596	39,596	39,595	1
Purchased Professional Services	11-000-251-330	137,800	(12,475)	125,325	59,377	65,948
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-251-340	84,500	(3,985)	80,515	80,001	514
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-251-592	184,880	(17,562)	167,318	60,299	107,019
Supplies and Materials	11-000-251-600	18,800	42,987	61,787	57,431	4,356
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements	11-000-251-832	37,976	-	37,976	34,432	3,544
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-251-890	7,795	500	8,295	5,692	2,603
Total Central Services	-	2,461,311	21,061	2,482,372	2,112,824	369,548
Administrative Information Technology:						
Salaries	11-000-252-100	498,812	418,510	917,322	903,619	13,703
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-252-340	380,400	6,375	386,775	381,416	5,359
Other Purchased Services	11-000-252-500	36,581	433,375	469,956	465,588	4,368
Supplies and Materials	11-000-252-600	27,000	315,283	342,283	327,555	14,728
Total Administrative Information Technology	-	942,793	1,173,543	2,116,336	2,078,178	38,158
Required Maintenance for School Facilities:						
Salaries	11-000-261-100	1,112,408	725	1,113,133	777,355	335,778
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	11-000-261-199	15,000	-	15,000	8,882	6,118
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	11-000-261-420	936,166	(14,159)	922,007	381,912	540,095
General Supplies	11-000-261-610	160,000	104,552	264,552	212,084	52,468
Other Objects	11-000-261-800	-	3,357	3,357	2,919	438
Total Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities	-	2,223,574	94,475	2,318,049	1,383,152	934,897
Custodial Services:						
Salaires	11-000-262-100	3,844,473	(4,455)	3,840,018	3,720,649	119,369
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	11-000-262-199	15,000	-	15,000	3,058	11,942
Purchased Professional and Techincal Services	11-000-262-300	20,000	14,794	34,794	33,795	999
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	11-000-262-420	618,000	4,988	622,988	465,329	157,659
Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-490	377,500	10,000	387,500	386,464	1,036
Insurance	11-000-262-520	702,515	(80,665)	621,850	621,811	39
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-262-590	171,800	(99,598)	72,202	17,835	54,367
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	556,000	158,877	714,877	569,582	145,295
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	934,388	8,000	942,388	582,003	360,385
Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-622	1,800,000	(14,000)	1,786,000	1,528,713	257,287
Energy (Oil) Other Objects	11-000-262-624 11-000-262-800	33,000	(12,000) 1,918	21,000 1,918	17,449 1,918	3,551
•	11-000-202-000		•			
Total Custodial Services	-	9,072,676	(12,141)	9,060,535	7,948,606	1,111,929
Care & Upkeep of Grounds:						
Salaries	11-000-263-100	628,589	10,045	638,634	468,741	169,893
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	11-000-263-199	15,000	-	15,000	6,636	8,364
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	11-000-263-420	362,000	233,287	595,287	427,043	168,244
General Supplies	11-000-263-610	172,900	21,857	194,757	110,966	83,791
Other Objects	11-000-263-800	-	2,704	2,704	2,561	143
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds	-	1,178,489	267,893	1,446,382	1,015,947	430,435
Security:	44 000 000	200	0.455	400.05-	2505::	40.07
Salaries	11-000-266-100	398,933	9,466	408,399	358,768	49,631
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	11-000-266-420	-	65	65	61	4
General Supplies	11-000-266-610	6,000	1,802	7,802	7,558	244
Other Objects	11-000-266-800	3,900	(2,548)	1,352	1,351	1
Total Security	-	408,833	8,785	417,618	367,738	49,880

	_			POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)		
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Student Transportation Services:	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Salaries for Non-Instructional Aides	11-000-270-107	178,712	_	178,712	153,484	25,228
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	11-000-270-199	10,000	_	10,000	1,116	8,884
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-270-390	-	6,801	6,801	6,801	-
Contracted Services - Aid In Lieu Payments - Nonpublic Schools	11-000-270-504	469,000	27,194	496,194	458,564	37,630
Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors	11-000-270-511	4,617,500	(31,539)	4,585,961	4,316,095	269,866
Contracted Services (Other than Between Home and School) -						-
Vendors	11-000-270-512	403,770	105,495	509,265	416,415	92,850
Contracted Services (Special Ed Students) - Vendors	11-000-270-514	6,123,115	(83,873)	6,039,242	5,238,526	800,716
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	11-000-270-593	7,150	(3,525)	3,625	2,579	1,046
General Supplies	11-000-270-610	800		800	191	609
Total Student Transportation Services	_	11,810,047	20,553	11,830,600	10,593,771	1,236,829
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-291-220	1,800,000	-	1,800,000	1,636,282	163,718
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-291-241	2,236,000	(5,000)	2,231,000	2,055,500	175,500
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	11-000-291-249	55,000	-	55,000	41,655	13,345
Unemployment Compensation	11-000-291-250	404,000	100,000	504,000	502,852	1,148
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-291-260	1,114,684	67,116	1,181,800	1,131,796	50,004
Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	30,516,497	(138,000)	30,378,497	28,204,363	2,174,134
Tutition Reimbursement	11-000-291-280	170,000	7,998	177,998	69,513	108,485
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-290	844,888	2,044	846,932	791,598	55,334
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	11-000-291-299	250,000	(89,782)	160,218	143,210	17,008
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	-	37,391,069	(55,624)	37,335,445	34,576,769	2,758,676
Nonbudgeted:						
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions		-	-	-	8,200,725	(8,200,725)
On-Behalf TPAF Medical Contributions		-	-	-	6,833,070	(6,833,070)
On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions		-	-	-	12,772 5,618,624	(12,772)
Total Undistributed Expenditures		104,473,432	1,355,649	105,829,081	117,627,969	(11,798,888)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	_	184,740,812	803,126	185,543,938	194,348,885	(8,804,947)
Capital Outlay:						
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	10-604	1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000
Equipment:		,		,		, ,
Grades 1-5	12-120-100-730	-	3,017	3,017	3,017	-
Grades 6-8	12-130-100-730	-	4,645	4,645	2,311	2,334
Special Education - Instruction:						
Multiple Disabilities	12-212-100-730	-	2,200	2,200	2,136	64
Preschool Disability - Full-Time	12-216-100-730	-	-			-
School Sponsored and Other Instructional Programs Undistributed Expenditures:	12-400-100-730	-	47,080	47,080	44,197	2,883
Support Services - Students - Regular	12-000-210-730		2,390	2,390	2,390	
	42 000 240 520	-				1
School Administration General Administration Information Technology	12-000-240-730 12-000-252-730	-	6,356 6,287	6,356 6,287	6,355 6,286	1
Required Maintenance for School Facilities	12-000-252-730	100,000	(25,678)	74,322	43,116	31,206
Custodial Services	12-000-261-730	100,000	27,204	27,204	27,204	31,200
	12-000-263-730	-			48,638	1,924
Care and Upkeep of Grounds	12-000-266-730	-	50,562	50,562 92,600	40,038	
Security Expilition Acquisition & Construction Services	12-000-200-730	-	92,600	92,600	-	92,600
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Architectural/Engineering Services	12-000-400-334		48,961	48,961	48,374	587
Construction Services	12-000-400-334	100.000	165,895			
Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal	12-000-400-430	100,000 3,831,672	103,093	265,895 3,831,672	252,314 3,831,671	13,581 1
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	12-000-400-721	67,659	-	67,659	67,659	-
Total Capital Outlay	_	4,100,331	431,519	4,531,850	4,385,668	146,182
Transfers to Charter Schools	10-000-100-56X	168,638	78,925	247,563	226,953	20,610
Total Expenditures	-	189,009,781	1,313,570	190,323,351	198,961,506	(8,638,155)

		JUNE 30, 2017				POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(8,763,455)	(1,313,570)	(10,077,025)	3,454,147	13,531,172
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfer from Capital Reserve to Capital Projects Transfer from Capital Outlay to Capital Projects Transfer from Other Funds	12-000-400-931 12-000-400-932	(2,479,333) - 2,593,817	(40,830) -	(2,479,333) (40,830) 2,593,817	(2,479,333) (40,830) 2,593,817	- - -
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		114,484	(40,830)	73,654	73,654	
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Fund Balances, July 1		(8,648,971) 18,691,955	(1,354,400)	(10,003,371) 18,691,955	3,527,801 18,691,955	13,531,172
Fund Balances, June 30		\$ 10,042,984	\$ (1,354,400) \$	8,688,584 \$	22,219,756	\$ 13,531,172

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS:

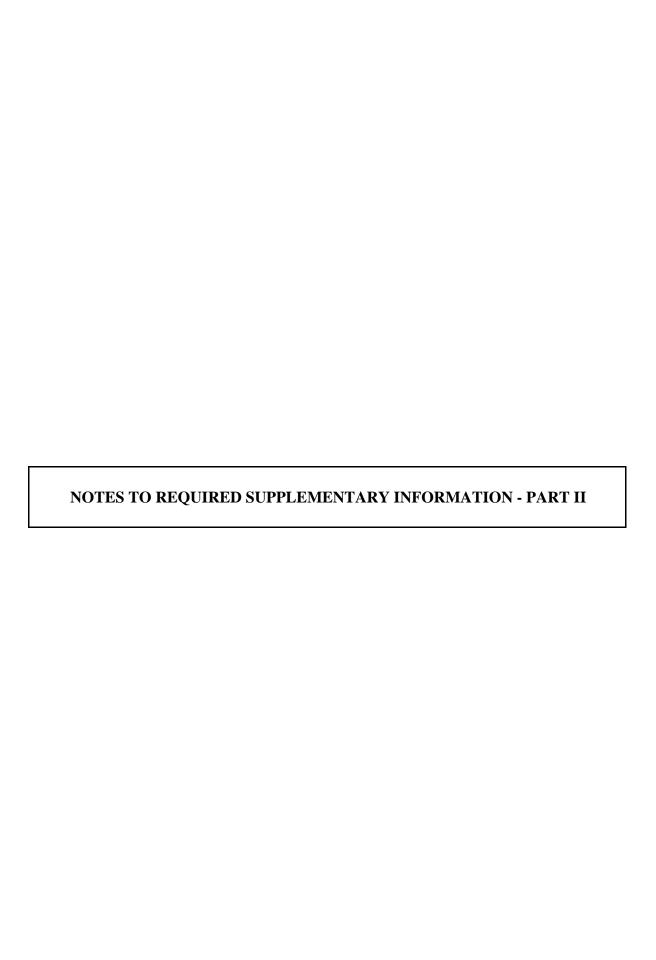
Prior Year Encumbrances	\$ 1,609,518
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances	(380,118)
Transfer from Capital Reserve	 125,000
Total	\$ 1,354,400

RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE:

Restricted Fund Balance:	
Capital Reserve	8,844,441
Excess Surplus	1,668,622
Assigned Fund Balance:	
Year-End Encumbrances	796,774
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	6,169,638
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures - SEMI	39,094
Unassiged Fund Balance	 4,701,187
Subtotal	22,219,756
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP)	
Last Two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	 (1,204,826)
Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$ 21,014,930

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

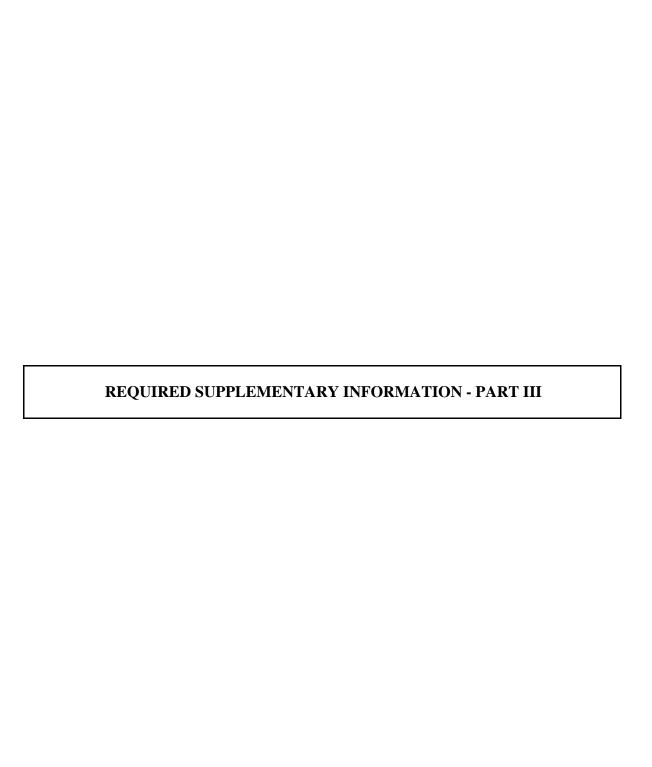
		JUNE 30), 2017		VARIANCE POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
REVENUES	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Federal Sources	\$ 4,576,586	\$ -	\$4,576,586	\$3,938,793	\$ (637,793)
State Sources	1,297,031	-	1,297,031	1,144,753	(152,278)
Other Sources	494,469	-	494,469	363,425	(131,044)
Total Revenues	6,368,086	-	6,368,086	5,446,971	(921,115)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	594,736	(30,074)	564,662	493,882	70,780
Other Salaries	32,965	(553)	32,412	19,412	13,000
Purchased Professional Educational Services	2,427,677	1,926	2,429,603	2,401,726	27,877
Other Purchased Services	9,581	(5,768)	3,813	-	3,813
General Supplies and Materials	731,200	(24,587)	706,613	461,561	245,052
Textbooks	83,003	-	83,003	79,530	3,473
Other Objects	951,548	-	951,548	821,111	130,437
Total Instruction	4,830,710	(59,056)	4,771,654	4,277,222	494,432
Support Services:					
Salaries of Teachers	168,001	(12,462)	155,539	117,838	37,701
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	218,116	21,841	239,957	175,943	64,014
Purchased Professional Services	588,862	(29,891)	558,971	517,920	41,051
Purchased Professional Educational	161,271	(18,531)	142,740	117,030	25,710
Other Purchased Professional - Services	77,734	110,510	188,244	32,968	155,276
Other Objects	5,481	(250)	5,231	3,000	2,231
Supplies and Materials	214,286	(28,343)	185,943	92,889	93,054
Total Support Services	1,433,751	42,874	1,476,625	1,057,588	419,037
Capital Outlay:					
Instructional Equipment	59,426	28,321	87,747	81,601	6,146
Non-Instructional Equipment	44,199	(12,139)	32,060	30,560	1,500
Total Capital Outlay	103,625	16,182	119,807	112,161	7,646
Total Expenditures	6,368,086		6,368,086	5,446,971	921,115
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -



CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	GENERAL FUND]	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/Inflows of Resources: Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$ 202,415,653	\$	5,446,971
Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.			18,837
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.	1,213,410		-
State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements	 (1,204,826)		
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)	\$ 202,424,237	\$	5,465,808
Uses/Outflows of Resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 198,961,506	\$	5,446,971
Differences - Budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.			18,837
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$ 198,961,506	\$	5,465,808



L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS*

	 2017	 2016	 2015	_	2014
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.22385%	0.23408%	0.22788%		0.22208%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 66,299,235	\$ 52,547,073	\$ 42,665,190	\$	42,443,864
School District's covered payroll	\$ 15,449,685	\$ 15,096,689	\$ 15,689,108	\$	15,234,361
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	429.13%	348.07%	271.94%		278.61%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%		48.72%

^{*}The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illistrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		2017	2016	2015	2014	2014 2013 2012	2012	2011	2011 2010	2009	2008
School District's contractually required contribution	↔	2,286,000 \$	1,988,690 \$ 2,012,491 \$1,878,602 1,673,326 1,744,322 1,749,303 1,765,428 1,188,292 1,050,669	2,012,491	\$1,878,602	1,673,326	1,744,322	1,749,303	1,765,428	1,188,292	1,050,669
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(2,286,000)	(1,988,690)	(2,012,491)	(2,012,491) (1,878,602) (1,673,326) (1,744,322) (1,749,303) (1,765,428) (1,188,292) (1,050,669)	(1,673,326)	(1,744,322)	(1,749,303)	(1,765,428)	(1,188,292)	(1,050,669)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	s	\$	\$	1	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	\$	· •	· •
School District's covered payroll	8	15,449,685 \$ 14,574,519	14,574,519	15,096,689	15,096,689 15,689,108 15,234,361 15,367,210 15,432,024 15,564,169 15,070,467 12,871,763	15,234,361	15,367,210	15,432,024	15,564,169	15,070,467	12,871,763
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		14.80%	13.64%	13.33%	11.97%	11.97% 10.98%	11.35%	11.34% 11.34%	11.34%	7.88%	8.16%

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS*

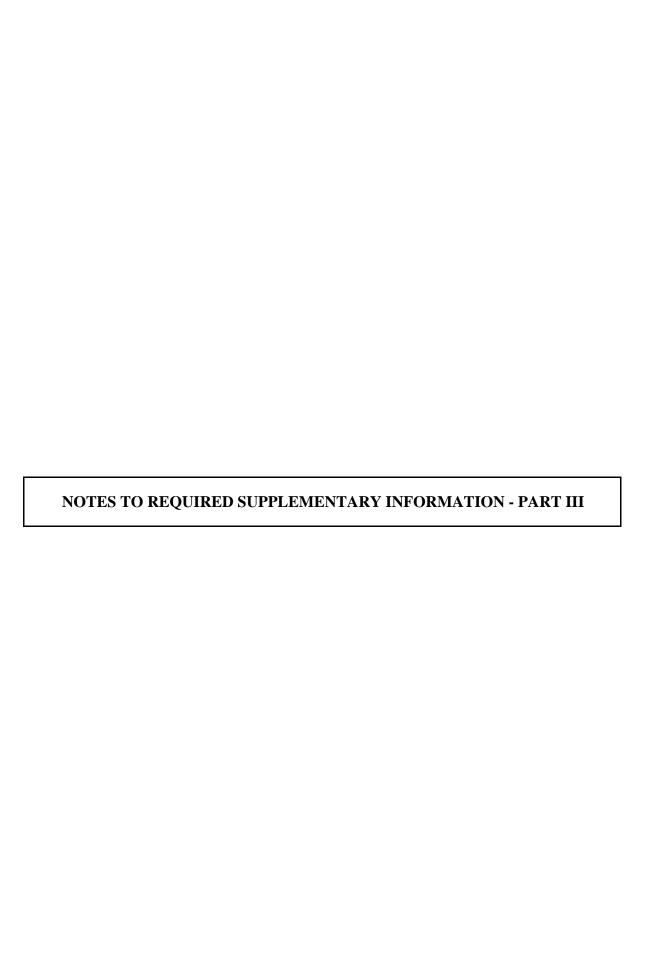
	 2017	 2016	 2015	_	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		0.00%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability State's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
associated with the School District	\$ 582,734,553	\$ 473,915,061	\$ 402,665,042	\$	375,199,315
	\$ 582,734,553	\$ 473,915,061	\$ 402,665,042	\$	375,199,315
School District's covered payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%		33.76%

^{*}The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illistrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

This schedule is not applicable. There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions associated with the School District.



CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.13% as of June 30, 2015, to 3.22% as of June 30, 2016.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.90% as of June 30, 2015, to 3.98% as of June 30, 2016.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Title I	Title II	Title III	\ &	rl D. Perkins Vocational Techincal	IDE.		
	Part A	Part A	Part A	I	Education	Regular	Pr	eschool
Revenues: Federal Source	979,972	174,744	96,373		48,207	2,556,872		82,625
redeful Bouree	 717,712	171,711	70,575		10,207	2,330,072		02,023
Total Revenues	\$ 979,972	\$ 174,744	\$ 96,373	\$	48,207	\$ 2,556,872	\$	82,625
Expenditures:								
Instruction:								
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 484,358	\$ -	\$ 4,545	\$	1,156	\$ -	\$	3,463
Other Salaries	19,412	-	-		-	-		-
Purchased Professional Services	62,853	-	32,809		-	2,303,587		-
Supplies and Materials	 152,153	-	16,293		31,184	12,501		9,168
Total Instruction	 718,776	-	53,647		32,340	2,316,088		12,631
Support Services:								
Salaries of Teachers	24,989	50,891	_		_	_		41,540
Personal Services -	21,707	30,071						11,5 10
Employee Benefits	163,331	3,893	348		_	_		8,371
Purchased Professional -	103,331	3,073	210					0,571
Educational Services	_	86,622	27,998		_	240,218		16,084
Other Purchased Professional	_	00,022	21,770		_	240,210		10,004
Services	44,752	_	_		3,137			
Other Purchased Services	44,732	20,700	2,551		3,991	_		=
Supplies and Materials	28.124	12.638	11,829		3,771	566		3,999
Supplies and Materials	 20,124	12,030	11,02)			300		3,777
Total Support Services	 261,196	174,744	42,726		7,128	240,784		69,994
Capital outlay:								
Instructional Equipment	 				8,739	-		
Total Capital Outlay	 -	-	-		8,739			
Total Expenditures	\$ 979,972	\$ 174,744	\$ 96,373	\$	48,207	\$ 2,556,872	\$	82,625

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

			N	IJ Nonpublic	Han	dicapped Ser	vices	, Ch. 193
	onpublic Nursing	onpublic chnology		pplemental nstruction				orrective Speech
Revenues:	C							•
State Sources	\$ 138,998	\$ 34,748	\$	129,083	\$	159,043	\$	88,880
Total Revenues	\$ 138,998	\$ 34,748	\$	129,083	\$	159,043	\$	88,880
Expenditures:								
Instruction:								
Supplies and Materials	\$ -	\$ 34,748	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other Objects	 -	-		129,083		159,043		88,880
Total Instruction	 -	34,748		129,083		159,043		88,880
Support Services:								
Purchased Professional -								
Educational Services	 138,998	-		-		-		
Total Support Services	 138,998	-		-		-		
Total Expenditures	\$ 138,998	\$ 34,748	\$	129,083	\$	159,043	\$	88,880

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		NJ Nonpub	lic A	uxilliary Servi	ces,	Ch. 192				
		npensatory ducation		English as a cond Language		Nonpublic Home Instruction		Nonpublic Security Aid		Nonpublic Textbook Aid
Revenues:										
State Sources	\$	437,240	\$	1,918	\$	2,477	\$	72,836	\$	79,530
Total Revenues	\$	437,240	\$	1,918	\$	2,477	\$	72,836	\$	79,530
Expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Purchased Professional Services	\$	-	\$	_	\$	2,477	\$	_	\$	_
Textbooks	Ť	_	-	-	-	_,	-	-	-	79,530
Other Objects		437,240		1,918		-		-		-
Total Instruction		437,240		1,918		2,477		_		79,530
1 0000 1000 0000		,20		1,,,10						77,000
Support Services: Other Purchased Professional										
Services		-		-		-		69,141		
Total Support Services		-		-		<u> </u>		69,141		
Capital outlay:								2.505		
Instructional Equipment		-		-		-		3,695		<u> </u>
Total Capital Outlay				_		-		3,695		
Total Expenditures	\$	437,240	\$	1,918	\$	2,477	\$	72,836	\$	79,530

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	CHEF	Charter Education Partnership	PTSA	Other Local Grants	Totals
Revenues:					
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,144,753
Federal Source	-	-	-	-	3,938,793
Other Sources	 153,194	418	84,114	125,699	363,425
Total Revenues	\$ 153,194	\$ 418	\$ 84,114	\$ 125,699	\$ 5,446,971
Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 360	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 493,882
Other Salaries	-	-	-	-	19,412
Purchased Professional Services	-	-	-	-	2,401,726
Supplies and Materials	111,595	-	64,049	29,870	461,561
Textbooks	-	-	-	-	79,530
Other Objects	 4,947	-	-	-	821,111
Total Instruction	 116,902	-	64,049	29,870	4,277,222
Support Services:					
Salaries of Teachers	-	418	-	-	117,838
Personal Services - Employee					
Benefits	-	-	_	-	175,943
Purchased Professional -					
Educational Services	-	_	8,000	-	517,920
Other Purchased Professional					
Services	-	_	_	-	117,030
Other Purchased Services	5,226	_	_	500	32,968
Supples and Materials	18,310	-	6,309	11,114	92,889
Other Objects	 3,000	-			3,000
Total Support Services	 26,536	418	14,309	11,614	1,057,588
Capital outlay:					
Instructional Equipment	9,756	-	5,756	53,655	81,601
Non Instructional Equipment	 -	-	-	30,560	30,560
Total Capital Outlay	 9,756		5,756	84,215	112,161
Total Expenditures	\$ 153,194	\$ 418	\$ 84,114	\$ 125,699	\$ 5,446,971

F. Capital Projects Fund

EXHIBIT F-1

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

2,690 54,824 40,096 23,619 53,890 12,273 3,534 27,002 133,537 28,058 142,660 61,601 26,914 249,025 25,064 49,462 99,357 345,672 165,369 76,058 149,126 95,715 4,398 29,611 615 243,141 3,256,005 511 UNEXPENDED (15,747) (18,001)(18,705) (35,928)(16,710)RECEIVABLES CANCELLED PRIOR YEAR \$ 57,393 26,977 95,784 136,716 265,715 825,756 207,292 43,025 62,592 148,564 73,608 71,370 1,886 138,111 127.662 154,603 129,434 35,723 145,801 54,937 121,641 74,930 8,568 17,882 35,009 2,593,817 CURRENT EXPENDITURES TO DATE S 25,433 93,644 53,349 231,410 356,008 24,642 250,556 31,456 143,493 21,566 264,115 151,748 108,384 344,456 333,000 1,150,998 30,001 33,361 134,550 732,231 239,460 5,113,550 ,729,133 655,882 PRIOR 805,217 707,878 249,237 174,727 383,820 199,858 226,719 664,736 1,081,730 95,715 4,398 361,964 207,756 332,088 228,318 411,820 212,047 297,787 304,916 853,872 167,008 278,150 ,687,063 364,497 505,293 433,150 310,830 ,284,535 432,073 ,804,678 664,450 APPROPRIATION 7/23/2014 7/23/2014 9/11/2015 //28/2010 7/8/2014 //23/2014 //23/2014 7/23/2014 7/23/2014 9/11/2015 9/11/2015 9/11/2015 9/11/2015 9/11/2015 9/11/2015 5/23/2016 7/8/2014 7/8/2014 7/8/2014 7/8/2014 7/8/2014 7/8/2014 7/8/2014 various various DATE various various PY Amount Recognized as Other Source Revenue and Reserved PY Amount Recognized as Other Source Revenue and Reserved Woodcrest Domestic Hot Water Piping & Rooftop HVAC Lease Purchase #2 Boiler Replacement & Undesignated to pay off lease purchase agreements upons expiration to pay off lease purchase agreements upons expiration Woodcrest Elementary School Fire Alarm & Generator Barton Elementary School Fire Alarm & Crawl Space East High School Exterior Wall Repair/Replacement Alternative High School Boiler & Hot Water Heater East High School Ground Water Inflitration Project Soffitt Replacement at Kingston Elementary School Lease Purchase #1 Lighting/Energy Improvements Alternative High School Fire Alarm & Generator Knight Elementary School Fire Alarm & Doors Barclay Early Childhood Center Site Drainage Lease Purchase #1 Boiler & Control Upgrades Kingston Emergency Generator & Lighting Lease Purchase #1 East Structural Repair Stockton Elementary School Fire Alarm East High School Emergency Generator Johnson Elementary School Fire Alarm Kilmer Elementary School Fire Alarm PROJECT Cooper Elementary School Fire Alarm Sharp Elementary School Fire Alarm Harte Fire Alarm, Drainage & Sewer Paine Elementary School Fire Alarm East High School HVAC A-Wing Harte Elementary School Roof Mann Fire Alarm Beck Fire Alarm Rosa Fire Alarm Beck HVAC

Reconciliation - Unexpended Capital Project
Balances to Fund Balance - June 30, 2017:

\$ 5,399,827	(2,114,475)	\$ 3,285,352
Unexpended Project Balances June 30, 2017	Less: Unexpended State Aid - ROD Grants	Total Fund Balance (GAAP Basis) - June 30, 2017

5.399.827

(105.091) \$

6.085.854

13,145,558

Total \$

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Revenues & Other Financing Sources:	
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 1,547,797
Transfer from Capital Reserve	2,479,333
Transfer from Capital Outlay	 40,830
Total Revenues & Other Financing Sources	 4,067,960
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:	
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	615,408
Construction Services	2,876,629
Transfers Out	 2,593,817
Total Expenditures	 6,085,854
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	 (2,017,894)
Fund Balance - Beginning	 7,417,721
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 5,399,827

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

BECK MIDDLE SCHOOL HVAC - PROJECT NO. 8012 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

]	REVISED
		PRIOR	(CURRENT			ΑU	THORIZED
		PERIODS		YEAR		TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	289,610	\$	-	\$	289,610	\$	289,610
Transfer from Capital Reserve		63,275		-		63,275		63,275
Transfer from Capital Outlay		452,332		-		452,332		452,332
Total Revenue		805,217		-		805,217		805,217
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:								
Purchased Professional & Technical Services		70,500		-		70,500		70,500
Construction Services		732,027		-		732,027		734,717
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses		802,527		-		802,527		805,217
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/	¢	2,600	¢		¢	2,600	¢	
(Under) Expenditures	Ф	2,690	Ф		Þ	2,690	\$	

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	0800-	0800-073-09-1007	
Grant Date	5/28/2010		
Bond Authorization Date		N/A	
Bonds Authorized		N/A	
Bonds Issued		N/A	
Original Authorized Cost	\$	724,213	
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	81,004	
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	805,217	
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		11.19%	
Percentage Completion		99.67%	
Original Target Completion Date		12/31/11	
Revised Target Completion Date		12/31/15	

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

HARTE FIRE ALARM, DRAINAGE & SEWER - PROJECT NO. 8073 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

PRIOR	(CURRENT				REVISED THORIZED
PERIODS		YEAR	T	OTALS		COST
\$ 144,786	\$	-	\$	144,786	\$	144,786
217,178		-		217,178		217,178
 361,964		-		361,964		361,964
39,195		(2,479)		36,716		36,716
224,920		45,504		270,424		325,248
264,115		43,025		307,140		361,964
\$ 97.849	\$	(43.025)	\$	54.824	\$	_
_	PERIODS \$ 144,786	PERIODS \$ 144,786 \$ 217,178 361,964 39,195 224,920 264,115	PERIODS YEAR \$ 144,786 \$ - 217,178 - 361,964 - 39,195 (2,479) 224,920 45,504 264,115 43,025	PERIODS YEAR T \$ 144,786 \$ - \$ 217,178 - 361,964 - 39,195 (2,479) 224,920 45,504 264,115 43,025	PERIODS YEAR TOTALS \$ 144,786 \$ - \$ 144,786 217,178 - 217,178 361,964 - 361,964 39,195 (2,479) 36,716 224,920 45,504 270,424 264,115 43,025 307,140	PERIODS YEAR TOTALS \$ 144,786 \$ - \$ 144,786 \$ 217,178

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	0800-	068-14-1020
Grant Date		7/8/2013
Grant Number		G5-5042
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	513,389
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	(151,425)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	361,964
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		-29.50%
Percentage Completion		84.85%
Original Target Completion Date		12/31/15
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

KINGSTON EMERGENCY GENERATOR & LIGHTING - PROJECT NO. 8074 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR	(CURRENT			REVISED THORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	TOTALS	710	COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:						
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 66,144	\$	-	\$ 66,144	\$	66,144
Transfer from Capital Reserve	4,257		-	4,257		4,257
Transfer from Capital Outlay	138,006		40,830	178,836		178,836
Total Revenue	208,407		40,830	249,237		249,237
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:						
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	13,681		169	13,850		13,850
Construction Services	138,067		57,224	195,291		235,387
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	151,748		57,393	209,141		249,237
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	\$ 56,659	\$	(16,563)	\$ 40,096	\$	

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	0800-	110-14-1029
Grant Date		7/8/2013
Grant Number		G5-5062
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	165,359
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	43,048
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	208,407
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		26.03%
Percentage Completion		83.91%
Original Target Completion Date		12/31/15
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

MANN FIRE ALARM - PROJECT NO. 8075 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

						REVISED
	PRIOR	(CURRENT		ΑU	THORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:						
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 69,891	\$	(15,747)	\$ 54,144	\$	69,891
Transfer from Capital Reserve	-		-	-		-
Transfer from Capital Outlay	104,836		-	104,836		104,836
Total Revenue	174,727		(15,747)	158,980		174,727
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:						
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	10,436		1,560	11,996		11,996
Construction Services	97,948		25,417	123,365		162,731
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	108,384		26,977	135,361		174,727
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/						

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

66,343 \$

(42,724) \$

23,619 \$

(Under) Expenditures

Project Number	0800-	075-14-1024
Grant Date		7/8/2013
Grant Number		G5-5051
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	174,727
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	174,727
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		77.47%
Original Target Completion Date		12/31/15
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

BECK MIDDLE SCHOOL FIRE ALARM - PROJECT NO. 8076 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

						REVISED
	PRIOR	(CURRENT		Αl	JTHORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:						
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 153,528	\$	(35,928)	\$ 117,600	\$	153,528
Transfer from Capital Reserve	73,527		-	73,527		73,527
Transfer from Capital Outlay	 156,765		-	156,765		156,765
Total Revenue	383,820		(35,928)	347,892		383,820
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:						
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	30,819		2,206	33,025		33,025
Construction Services	 200,591		60,386	260,977		350,795
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	231,410		62,592	294,002		383,820
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/						
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 152,410	\$	(98,520)	\$ 53,890	\$	-

Project Number	0800-0	73-14-1022
Grant Date		7/8/2013
Grant Number		G5-5047
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	458,720
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	(74,900)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	383,820
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		-16.33%
Percentage Completion		76.60%
Original Target Completion Date		12/31/15
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

ROSA MIDDLE SCHOOL FIRE ALARM & CURTAIN WALL - PROJECT NO. 8077 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

							REVISED
	PRIOR	C	CURRENT			ΑU	THORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	7	ΓOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 190,960	\$	-	\$	190,960	\$	190,960
Transfer from Capital Reserve	27,893		-		27,893		27,893
Transfer from Capital Outlay	286,440		-		286,440		286,440
							_
Total Revenue	505,293		_		505,293		505,293
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	38,608		5,245		43,853		43,853
Construction Services	305,848		143,319		449,167		461,440
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	344,456		148,564		493,020		505,293
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/							
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 160,837	\$	(148,564)	\$	12,273	\$	_

Project Number	0800-	074-14-1023
Grant Date		7/8/2013
Grant Number		G5-5049
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	477,400
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	27,893
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	505,293
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		5.84%
Percentage Completion		97.57%
Original Target Completion Date		12/31/15
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

EAST HIGH SCHOOL EMERGENCY GENERATOR - PROJECT NO. 8078 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR	(CURRENT			REVISED THORIZED
	PERIODS	`	YEAR	TOTALS	710	COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:						
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 149,923	\$	-	\$ 149,923	\$	149,923
Transfer from Capital Reserve	-		-	-		-
Transfer from Capital Outlay	283,227		-	283,227		283,227
Total Revenue	433,150		-	433,150		433,150
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:						
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	28,926		2,224	31,150		31,150
Construction Services	327,082		71,384	398,466		402,000
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	 356,008		73,608	429,616		433,150
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/						
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 77,142	\$	(73,608)	\$ 3,534	\$	

Project Number	0800-0	030-14-1040
Grant Date		7/8/2013
Grant Number		G5-5033
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	374,808
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	58,342
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	433,150
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		15.57%
Percentage Completion		99.18%
Original Target Completion Date		12/31/15
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL FIRE ALARM & GENERATOR - PROJECT NO. 8079 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

							REVISED
	PRIOR	(CURRENT			ΑU	THORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	T	OTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 88,992	\$	-	\$	88,992	\$	88,992
Transfer from Capital Reserve	35,202		-		35,202		35,202
Transfer from Capital Outlay	186,636		-		186,636		186,636
Total Revenue	310,830		-		310,830		310,830
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	17,616		1,809		19,425		19,425
Construction Services	221,844		69,561		291,405		291,405
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	239,460		71,370		310,830		310,830
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/							
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 71,370	\$	(71,370)	\$	-	\$	

Project Number	0800-	060-14-1018
Grant Date		7/8/2013
Grant Number		G5-5036
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	222,480
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	88,350
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	310,830
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		39.71%
Percentage Completion		100.00%
Original Target Completion Date		12/31/15
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL BOILER & HOT WATER HEATER - PROJECT NO. 8080 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR PERIODS	(CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED JTHORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:					
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 145,799	\$	-	\$ 145,799	\$ 145,799
Transfer from Capital Reserve	-		-	-	-
Transfer from Capital Outlay	218,698		-	218,698	218,698
Total Revenue	364,497		-	364,497	364,497
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:					
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	35,000		_	35,000	35,000
Construction Services	298,000		1,886	299,886	329,497
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	333,000		1,886	334,886	364,497
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	\$ 31,497	\$	(1,886)	\$ 29,611	\$

Project Number	0800-	060-14-1041
Grant Date		7/8/2013
Grant Number		G5-5037
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	364,497
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	364,497
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		91.88%
Original Target Completion Date		12/31/15
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

LEASE PURCHASE #1 LIGHTING/ENERGY IMPROVEMENTS - PROJECT NO. 91XX FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR PERIODS	(CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	ΑU	REVISED JTHORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:						
Capital Lease	\$ 853,872	\$	-	\$ 853,872	\$	853,872
Total Revenue	853,872		-	853,872		853,872
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:						
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	71,750		-	71,750		71,760
Construction Services	660,481		2,400	662,881		782,112
Transfer Out	-		119,241	119,241		
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	732,231		121,641	853,872		853,872
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	\$ 121,641	\$	(121,641)	\$ -	\$	_

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Grant Number	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,253,872
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (400,000)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 853,872
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	-31.90%
Percentage Completion	100.00%
Original Target Completion Date	11/01/15
Revised Target Completion Date	11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

LEASE PURCHASE #1 BOILER & CONTROL UPGRADES - PROJECT NO. 91XX FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR PERIODS	(CURRENT YEAR	1	TOTALS	REVISED JTHORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:						
Capital Lease	\$ 1,804,678	\$	-	\$	1,804,678	\$ 1,804,678
						_
Total Revenue	1,804,678		-		1,804,678	1,804,678
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Construction Services Transfer Out	1,729,133		- 74,930		1,729,133 74,930	1,804,678
Transfer Out			74,730		74,730	
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	 1,729,133		74,930		1,804,063	1,804,678
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	\$ 75,545	\$	(74,930)	\$	615	\$ <u>-</u>

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Grant Number	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 2,069,128
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (264,450)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,804,678
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	-12.78%
Percentage Completion	99.97%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/15
Revised Target Completion Date	11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

LEASE PURCHASE #1 EAST STRUCTURAL REPAIR - PROJECT NO. 9199 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR PERIODS	(CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	ΑŪ	REVISED JTHORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:	FERIODS		ILAK	IOIALS		COST
Capital Lease	\$ 664,450	\$	-	\$ 664,450	\$	664,450
Total Revenue	664,450		-	664,450		664,450
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:						
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	78,250		-	78,250		78,250
Construction Services	577,632		5,000	582,632		586,200
Transfer Out	-		3,568	3,568		
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	655,882		8,568	664,450		664,450
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/						
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 8,568	\$	(8,568)	\$ -	\$	-

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Grant Number	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 664,450
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 664,450
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	100.00%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/14
Revised Target Completion Date	10/31/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

LEASE PURCHASE #2 UNDESIGNATED - PROJECT NO. 9200 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

						REVISED
	PRIOR	(CURRENT		A۱	UTHORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:						
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 2,095,878	\$	-	\$ 2,095,878	\$	2,095,878
Capital Lease	5,612,000		-	5,612,000		5,612,000
Total Revenue	7,707,878		_	7,707,878		7,707,878
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:						
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	36,403		197,739	234,142		234,142
Other Purchased Services	7,499		-	7,499		7,499
Construction Services	4,969,256		-	4,969,256		7,365,845
Transfer Out	100,392		2,396,078	2,496,470		100,392
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	5,113,550		2,593,817	7,707,367		7,707,878
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/						
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 2,594,328	\$	(2,593,817)	\$ 511	\$	_

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Grant Number	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 8,073,678
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (365,800)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 7,707,878
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	-4.53%
Percentage Completion	99.99%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/14
Revised Target Completion Date	11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

COOPER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FIRE ALARM - PROJECT NO. 8081 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

							REVISED
	PRIOR	(CURRENT			Αl	JTHORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	,	TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 83,102	\$	(18,001)	\$	65,101	\$	83,102
Transfer from Capital Reserve	75,000		-		75,000		75,000
Transfer from Capital Outlay	 49,654		-		49,654		49,654
							_
Total Revenue	207,756		(18,001)		189,755		207,756
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	12,960		3,061		16,021		16,021
Construction Services	 11,682		135,050		146,732		191,735
							_
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	 24,642		138,111		162,753		207,756
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/							
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 183,114	\$	(156,112)	\$	27,002	\$	

Project Number	0800-	083-14-1025
Grant Date		7/23/2014
Grant Number		G5-5053
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	207,756
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	207,756
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		78.34%
Original Target Completion Date		9/30/16
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

HARTE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ROOF - PROJECT NO. 8082 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

							REVISED
	PRIOR	(CURRENT			ΑU	THORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR		TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 513,814	\$		-	\$ 513,814	\$	513,814
Transfer from Capital Reserve	598,798			-	598,798		598,798
Transfer from Capital Outlay	171,923			-	171,923		171,923
Total Revenue	1,284,535			-	1,284,535		1,284,535
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	103,596			-	103,596		103,596
Construction Services	1,047,402			-	1,047,402		1,180,939
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	1,150,998			-	1,150,998		1,284,535
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/							
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 133,537	\$		-	\$ 133,537	\$	-

Project Number	0800	-068-14-1042
Grant Date		7/23/2014
Grant Number		G5-5043
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	1,284,535
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	1,284,535
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		89.60%
Original Target Completion Date		10/31/16
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

PAINE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FIRE ALARM - PROJECT NO. 8083 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

							REVISED
	PRIOR	(CURRENT			ΑŪ	JTHORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	,	TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 79,943	\$	(18,705)	\$	61,238	\$	79,943
Transfer from Capital Reserve	75,000		-		75,000		75,000
Transfer from Capital Outlay	44,915		-		44,915		44,915
							_
Total Revenue	199,858		(18,705)		181,153		199,858
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	13,850		3,034		16,884		16,884
Construction Services	11,583		124,628		136,211		182,974
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	25,433		127,662		153,095		199,858
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/							
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 174,425	\$	(146,367)	\$	28,058	\$	_

Project Number	0800-	115-14-1031
Grant Date		7/23/2014
Grant Number		G5-5067
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	199,858
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	199,858
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		76.60%
Original Target Completion Date		9/30/16
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

SHARP ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FIRE ALARM & DOORS - PROJECT NO. 8084 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

								REVISED
		PRIOR	(CURRENT			Αl	THORIZED
		PERIODS		YEAR	Γ	OTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	132,835	\$	-	\$	132,835	\$	132,835
Transfer from Capital Reserve		100,000		-		100,000		100,000
Transfer from Capital Outlay		99,253		-		99,253		99,253
Total Revenue		332,088		-		332,088		332,088
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:								
Purchased Professional & Technical Services		20,825		2,784		23,609		23,609
Construction Services		72,819		93,000		165,819		308,479
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses		93,644		95,784		189,428		332,088
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	\$	238,444	\$	(95,784)	\$	142,660	\$	_
(Olidor) Expellultures	Ψ	430,777	Ψ	(73,704)	Ψ	172,000	Ψ	

Project Number	0800-	100-14-1027
Grant Date		7/23/2014
Grant Number		G5-5058
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	332,088
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	332,088
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		57.04%
Original Target Completion Date		9/30/16
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

STOCKTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FIRE ALARM - PROJECT NO. 8085 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

							REVISED
	PRIOR	(CURRENT			Αl	JTHORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR		TOTALS		COST
\$	91,327	\$	-	\$	91,327	\$	91,327
	75,000		-		75,000		75,000
	61,991		-		61,991		61,991
	228,318		-		228,318		228,318
;	15,993		2,538		18,531		18,531
	14,008		134,178		148,186		209,787
	30,001		136,716		166,717		228,318
\$	198,317	\$	(136,716)	\$	61,601	\$	-
	\$	PERIODS \$ 91,327 75,000 61,991 228,318 15,993 14,008 30,001	PERIODS \$ 91,327 \$ 75,000 61,991 228,318 15,993 14,008 30,001	PERIODS YEAR \$ 91,327 \$ - 75,000 - 61,991 - 228,318 - 15,993 2,538 14,008 134,178 30,001 136,716	PERIODS YEAR \$ 91,327 \$ - \$ 75,000 - 61,991 - 228,318 - 15,993 2,538 14,008 134,178 30,001 136,716	PERIODS YEAR TOTALS \$ 91,327 - \$ 91,327 75,000 - 75,000 61,991 - 61,991 228,318 - 228,318 3 15,993 2,538 18,531 14,008 134,178 148,186 30,001 136,716 166,717	PRIOR CURRENT TOTALS \$ 91,327 \$ - \$ 91,327 \$ 75,000 - 75,000 61,991 - 61,991 228,318 - 228,318 \$ 15,993 2,538 18,531 14,008 134,178 148,186 30,001 136,716 166,717

Project Number	0800-	113-14-1030
Grant Date		7/23/2014
Grant Number		G5-5065
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	228,318
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	228,318
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		73.02%
Original Target Completion Date		9/30/16
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS-BUDGETARY BASIS

WOODCREST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FIRE ALARM & GENERATOR - PROJECT NO. 8086 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

							REVISED
	PRIOR	C	CURRENT			ΑU	THORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	Τ	OTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 149,549	\$	-	\$	149,549	\$	149,549
Transfer from Capital Reserve	158,201		-		158,201		158,201
Transfer from Capital Outlay	124,323		-		124,323		124,323
							_
Total Revenue	432,073		_		432,073		432,073
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	27,328		4,401		31,729		31,729
Construction Services	223,228		150,202		373,430		400,344
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	250,556		154,603		405,159		432,073
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/							
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 181,517	\$	(154,603)	\$	26,914	\$	_

Project Number	0800-	130-14-1038
Grant Date		7/23/2014
Grant Number		G5-5070
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	373,872
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	58,201
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	432,073
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		15.57%
Percentage Completion		93.77%
Original Target Completion Date		9/30/16
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

BARTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FIRE ALARM & CRAWL SPACE - PROJECT NO. 8095 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR	C	CURRENT			REVISED THORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	,	TOTALS	COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:						
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 164,728	\$	-	\$	164,728	\$ 164,728
Transfer from Capital Reserve	247,092		-		247,092	247,092
Total Revenue	411,820		_		411,820	411,820
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:						
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	25,295		16,449		41,744	41,744
Construction Services	8,066		112,985		121,051	370,076
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	33,361		129,434		162,795	411,820
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/						
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 378,459	\$	(129,434)	\$	249,025	\$ -

Project Number	0800-	069-14-1021
Grant Date		7/23/2015
Grant Number		G5-5045
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	411,820
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	411,820
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		39.53%
Original Target Completion Date		9/30/16
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

JOHNSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FIRE ALARM - PROJECT NO. 8096 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

						REVISED
	PRIOR	(CURRENT		Αl	JTHORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:						
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 84,819	\$	(16,710)	\$ 68,109	\$	84,819
Transfer from Capital Reserve	127,228		-	127,228		127,228
Total Revenue	212,047		(16,710)	195,337		212,047
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:						
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	15,672		3,054	18,726		18,726
Construction Services	118,878		32,669	151,547		193,321
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	134,550		35,723	170,273		212,047
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	\$ 77,497	\$	(52,433)	\$ 25,064	\$	_

Project Number	0800-	085-14-1026
Grant Date		7/23/2015
Grant Number		G5-5055
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	212,047
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	212,047
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		80.30%
Original Target Completion Date		9/30/16
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

KILMER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FIRE ALARM - PROJECT NO. 8098 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

							REVISED
	PRIOR	(CURRENT			ΑU	THORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	7	TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 90,688	\$	-	\$	90,688	\$	90,688
Transfer from Capital Reserve	136,031		-		136,031		136,031
Total Revenue	226,719		-		226,719		226,719
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
	10.071		1 007		20.969		20.969
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	18,971		1,897		20,868		20,868
Construction Services	12,485		143,904		156,389		205,851
Total Europeditumes & Other Eineneine Hees	21 456		145 901		177 057		226 710
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	31,456		145,801		177,257		226,719
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/							
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 195,263	\$	(145,801)	\$	49,462	\$	-

Project Number	0800-	105-14-1028
Grant Date		7/23/2015
Grant Number		G5-5060
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	226,719
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	226,719
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		78.18%
Original Target Completion Date		9/30/16
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

KNIGHT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FIRE ALARM & DOORS - PROJECT NO. 8100 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

							REVISED
	PRIOR	(CURRENT			ΑU	THORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	,	TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 119,115	\$	-	\$	119,115	\$	119,115
Transfer from Capital Reserve	178,672		-		178,672		178,672
Total Revenue	 297,787		-		297,787		297,787
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	25,823		3,673		29,496		29,496
Construction Services	117,670		51,264		168,934		268,291
							_
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	143,493		54,937		198,430		297,787
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/							
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 154,294	\$	(54,937)	\$	99,357	\$	

Project Number	0800-	058-14-1017
Grant Date		7/23/2015
Grant Number		G5-5035
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	297,787
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	297,787
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		66.63%
Original Target Completion Date		9/30/16
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS-BUDGETARY BASIS

WOODCREST DOMESTIC HOT WATER PIPING & ROOFTOP HVAC - PROJECT NO. 8101 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR	C	CURRENT		REVISED THORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	TOTALS	COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:					
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 265,894	\$	-	\$ 265,894	\$ 265,894
Transfer from Capital Reserve	398,842		-	398,842	398,842
Total Revenue	664,736		-	664,736	664,736
					_
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:					
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	53,349		7,916	61,265	61,265
Construction Services	-		257,799	257,799	603,471
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	53,349		265,715	319,064	664,736
					_
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/					
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 611,387	\$	(265,715)	\$ 345,672	\$

Project Number	0800-	130-14-1032
Grant Date		7/23/2015
Grant Number		G5-5069
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	664,736
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	664,736
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		48.00%
Original Target Completion Date		9/30/16
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

EAST HIGH SCHOOL HVAC A-WING - PROJECT NO. 8102 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

							REVISED
	PRIOR	(CURRENT			Αl	JTHORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	,	TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 432,692	\$	-	\$	432,692	\$	432,692
Transfer from Capital Reserve	624,490		-		624,490		624,490
Transfer from Capital Outlay	 24,548		=		24,548		24,548
							_
Total Revenue	1,081,730		=		1,081,730		1,081,730
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	90,605		25,294		115,899		115,899
Construction Services	-		800,462		800,462		965,831
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	90,605		825,756		916,361		1,081,730
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/							
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 991,125	\$	(825,756)	\$	165,369	\$	

Project Number	0800	-030-14-1034
Grant Date		7/23/2015
Grant Number		G5-6208
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	1,081,730
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	1,081,730
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		84.71%
Original Target Completion Date		9/30/16
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

BARCLAY EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER SITE DRAINAGE - PROJECT NO. 8103 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR	(CURRENT		REVISED THORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR	TOTALS	COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:					
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 121,966	\$	-	\$ 121,966	\$ 121,966
Transfer from Capital Reserve	182,950		-	182,950	182,950
Total Revenue	304,916		_	304,916	304,916
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:					
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	21,566		4,535	26,101	
Construction Services	_		202,757	202,757	304,916
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	21,566		207,292	228,858	304,916
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/					
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 283,350	\$	(207,292)	\$ 76,058	\$

Project Number	0800-	062-14-1019
Grant Date		7/23/2015
Grant Number		G5-5039
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	304,916
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	304,916
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		75.06%
Original Target Completion Date		9/30/16
Revised Target Completion Date		11/30/16

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

SOFFIT REPLACEMENT AT KINGSTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - PROJECT NO. 8107 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR		C	URRENT			REVISED THORIZED
	PERIODS			YEAR	TOTALS	AU	COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:	LIMODS			1 Li IIX	TOTTLE		COST
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	_	\$	66,803	\$ 66,803	\$	66,803
Transfer from Capital Reserve		-		100,205	100,205		100,205
Total Revenue		-		167,008	167,008		167,008
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services		-		17,882	17,882		18,500
Construction Services		-		-	-		148,508
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses		-		17,882	17,882		167,008
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/							
(Under) Expenditures	\$	-	\$	149,126	\$ 149,126	\$	-

Project Number	0800-	110-14-1037
Grant Date		6/23/2016
Grant Number		G5-5063
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	304,916
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	304,916
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		10.71%
Original Target Completion Date		9/30/17
Revised Target Completion Date		

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS

EAST HIGH SCHOOL GROUND WATER INFLITRATION - PROJECT NO. 8108 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

								REVISED
	PRIOR		C	URRENT			ΑU	THORIZED
	PERIODS			YEAR	-	ΓOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	-	\$	111,260	\$	111,260	\$	111,260
Transfer from Capital Reserve		-		166,890		166,890		166,890
								_
Total Revenue		-		278,150		278,150		278,150
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:								
Purchased Professional & Technical Services		-		35,009		35,009		35,009
Construction Services		-		-		-		243,141
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses		-		35,009		35,009		278,150
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/								
(Under) Expenditures	\$	-	\$	243,141	\$	243,141	\$	_

Project Number	0800-	030-14-1016
Grant Date		6/23/2016
Grant Number		G5-5031
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	304,916
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	304,916
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		12.59%
Original Target Completion Date		9/30/17
Revised Target Completion Date		

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS-BUDGETARY BASIS

EAST HIGH SCHOOL EXTERIOR WALL REPAIR/REPLACEMENT - PROJECT NO. 8109 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		PRIOR		C	URRENT				REVISED THORIZED
		PERIODS			YEAR		TOTALS	710	COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:									
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$		-	\$	1,474,825	\$	1,474,825	\$	1,474,825
Transfer from Capital Reserve			-		2,212,238		2,212,238		2,212,238
Total Revenue			-		3,687,063		3,687,063		3,687,063
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:									
Purchased Professional & Technical Services			-		275,408		275,408		302,500
Construction Services			-		155,650		155,650		3,384,563
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses			-		431,058		431,058		3,687,063
Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/	¢			¢	2 256 005	¢	2 256 005	c	
(Under) Expenditures	Þ		_	\$	3,256,005	\$	3,256,005	\$	

Project Number	0800-	030-14-1039
Grant Date		6/23/2016
Grant Number		G5-5032
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	304,916
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	304,916
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		11.69%
Original Target Completion Date		6/30/18
Revised Target Completion Date		

This page intentionally left blank

G. Proprietary Funds

This page intentionally left blank

Enterprise Funds

This section has been included in Exhibit B-4, B-5 & B-6

This page intentionally left blank

Internal Service Fund

This section has been included in Exhibit B-4, B-5 & B-6

This page intentionally left blank

H. Fiduciary Fund

This page intentionally left blank

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TRUST AND AGENCY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIVATE PURPOSE									
	UNEMPLOYMENT			AGENCY						
ASSETS		ENSATION RUST		LARSHIP UND		UDENT	PA	AYROLL		2017
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	336,435	\$	151,981	\$	962,565	\$	965,237	\$	2,416,218
Total Assets		336,435		151,981		962,565		965,237		2,416,218
LIABILITIES										
Accounts Payable Interfund Payable		104,714		-		-		6,315		104,714 6,315
Payroll Deduction Payable Due to Student Groups		-		-		962,565		958,922		958,922 962,565
Total Liabilities		104,714		-		962,565		965,237		2,032,516
NET POSITION										
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claim Held In Trust For Scholarship		231,721		- 151,981		- -		- -		231,721 151,981
Total Net Position	\$	231,721	\$	151,981	\$	-	\$	-	\$	383,702

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

		PRIVATE P			
ADDITIONS	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST		SCI	HOLARSHIP FUND	2017
Contributions:		40= 000			40= 000
Other	\$	497,000	\$	-	\$ 497,000
Total Contributions		497,000		-	497,000
Investment Earnings: Interest		439		888	1,327
Net Investment Earnings		439		888	1,327
Total Additions		497,439		888	498,327
DEDUCTIONS					
Unemployment Claims		364,163		-	364,163
Scholarships Awarded		-		12,000	12,000
Total Deductions		364,163		12,000	376,163
Change in Net Position Net Position - Beginning		133,276		(11,112)	122,164
of the Year		98,445		163,093	261,538
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	231,721	\$	151,981	\$ 383,702

EXHIBIT H-3

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS SCHEDULE OF STUDENT ACTIVITY RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	_	ALANCE JULY 1, 2016	R	CASH RECEIPTS	DIS	CASH SBURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017
Elementary Schools Middle Schools High School	\$	23,549 61,516 897,062	\$	46,075 407,802 2,020,759	\$	31,666 414,641 2,047,891	\$ 37,958 54,677 869,930
Total	\$	982,127	\$	2,474,636	\$	2,494,198	\$ 962,565

EXHIBIT H-4 SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN PAYROLL AGENCY ASSETS & LIABILITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	_	JULY 1, 2016	ADDITIONS	I	DELETIONS	_	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	1,289,316	\$ 114,355,314	\$	114,679,393	\$	965,237
Total Assets	\$	1,289,316	\$ 114,355,314	\$	114,679,393	\$	965,237
LIABILITIES							
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings	\$	1,289,316	\$ 114,355,314	\$	114,679,393	\$	965,237
Total Liabilities	\$	1,289,316	\$ 114,355,314	\$	114,679,393	\$	965,237

This page intentionally left blank

I. Long-Term Debt

This page intentionally left blank

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE JUNE 30, 2017

000 029 9	\$ 3.455,000 \$ 6,670,000		\$ 10 125 000 \$	Total					
\$ 6,670,000	\$ 3,455,000 \$ 6,670,000	· ◆	\$10,125,000 \$	5.00%	3,210,000 3,460,000	2/15/18 2/15/19	13,650,000	11/24/2014	School Refunding Bonds 11/24/2014
2017	RETIRED	ISSUED	2016	RATE	AMOUNT	DATE	ISSUE	ISSOE	ISSUE
BALANCE JUNE 30,			BALANCE JULY 1,	INTEREST	ANNUAL MATURITIES	ANNUAL M	AMOUNT OF	DATE OF	

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENTS JUNE 30, 2017

				AMOUNT	Ą	AMOUNT			AMOUNT	
			INTEREST	OF	DO	STANDING	ISSUED	RETIRED	OUTSTANDING	
	DATEOF	TERM OF		ORIGINAL	J	JUNE 30,	CURRENT	CURRENT	JUNE 30,	
SERIES	LEASE	LEASE	LEASE PAYABLE	ISSUE		2016	YEAR	YEAR	2017	
Capital Improvements Projects;										
TD Equipment Finance, Inc.	07/05/2013	5 Years	1.16%	\$3,323,000	↔	1,351,556	· ·	\$ 671,870 \$	\$ 679,686	
TD Equipment Finance, Inc.	12/20/2013	5 Years	1.31%	5,612,000		3,159,801	1	- 3,159,801	1	
Total					↔	4.511.357 \$	1	\$3.831.671	\$ 679,686	

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		JUNE 3	0, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Revenues:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 2,794,417	\$ -	\$ 2,794,417	\$ 2,794,417	\$ -
State Sources:					
Debt Service Aid					
Type II	1,125,083	-	1,125,083	1,125,083	
Total Revenues	3,919,500	-	3,919,500	3,919,500	_
Expenditures					
Principal on Bonds	3,455,000	_	3,455,000	3,455,000	_
Interest on Bonds	471,700	_	471,700	471,700	_
interest on Bonds	4/1,/00		4/1,/00	4/1,/00	<u>-</u> _
Total Expenditures	3,926,700	-	3,926,700	3,926,700	_
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over/(Under) Expenditures	(7,200)	_	(7,200)	(7,200)	_
Over/(Onder) Expenditures	(7,200)		(7,200)	(7,200)	
Fund Balance, July 1	7,200	-	-	-	_
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

This page intentionally left blank

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This page intentionally left blank

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

				FIS	CAL YEAR E	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	30,			
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Governmental Activities: Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 79,063,049 \$70,986,464 13,798,415 10,817,642 (42,528,856) (37,015,995)	\$70,986,464 10,817,642 (37,015,995)	\$ 64,132,462 9,901,982 (36,027,557)	\$ 59,486,610 5,840,518 7,430,522	\$55,683,206 1,685,488 10,031,028	\$45,352,378 1,757,961 13,967,609	\$35,781,099 3,775,972 12,696,240	\$32,087,662 4,631,046 3,855,978	\$23,900,044 8,601,905 5,451,581	\$ 16,821,089 11,236,952 2,515,874
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 50,332,608 \$44,788,111 \$38,006,887	\$44,788,111	\$38,006,887	\$ 72,757,650	\$ 67,399,722	\$ 61,077,948	\$ 52,253,311	\$ 40,574,686	\$61,077,948 \$52,253,311 \$40,574,686 \$37,953,530 \$30,573,915	\$ 30,573,915
Business-Type Activities: Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Unrestricted	\$ 300,889 \$	\$ 350,343 624,532	\$ 387,132 180,955	\$ 430,181 128,545	\$ 465,284 212,091	\$ 384,092 507,389	\$ 349,885	\$ 318,119 778,811	\$ 299,754 888,559	\$ 253,228 901,000
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 1,494,525 \$	\$ 974,875 \$	\$ 568,087	\$ 558,726	\$ 677,375 \$	\$ 891,481 \$		\$ 1,096,930	961,542 \$ 1,096,930 \$ 1,188,313 \$ 1,154,228	\$ 1,154,228
Government-Wide: Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 79,363,938 \$71,336,807 13,798,415 10,817,642 (41,335,220) (36,391,463	\$71,336,807 10,817,642 (36,391,463)	\$ 64,519,594 9,901,982 (35,846,602)	\$ 59,916,791 5,840,518 7,559,067	\$ 56,148,490 1,685,488 10,243,119	\$45,736,470 1,757,961 14,474,998	\$36,130,984 3,775,972 13,307,897	\$ 32,405,781 4,631,046 4,634,789	\$24,199,798 \$ 17,074,317 8,601,905 11,236,952 6,340,140 3,416,874	\$ 17,074,317 11,236,952 3,416,874
Total Government-Wide Net Position	\$ 51,827,133 \$45,762,986	\$45,762,986	\$38,574,974	\$ 73,316,376	\$ 68,077,097	\$68,077,097 \$61,969,429		\$41,671,616	\$53,214,853 \$41,671,616 \$39,141,843 \$31,728,143	\$ 31,728,143

CHANGES IN NET POSITON - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(accrual basis of accounting)

					FI	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	3 JUNE 30,				
		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Expenses:											
Governmental Activities:											
Instruction:											
	€	53.877.241 \$	90.125.123 \$	84.027.998 \$	73.881.268 \$	73.064.979 \$	70,400,461 \$	68.395,989 \$	72.910.068 \$	74.819.256 \$	78,457,468
Special Education		23.858.623	44,141,858	42.155.924	36.558.818	35,606,286	33,237,959	31,193,381	29.080.671	29,182,114	24.775.579
Other Special Education		3 1 2 7 1 3 0	5 476 026	5 336 558	4 524 805	4 396 883	4 061 637	3 407 391	3 382 028	3 218 125	3 290 477
Other Instruction		2,127,130	3 590 351	3 511 175	3.146.155	3 143 029	7 033 362	2 956 413	3 330 091	3 629 530	3 720 885
Curci manacuon		C10,070,7	100,000,0	6,1,116,6	2,140,120	20,242,0	100,000,0	2,700,413	100,000,00	000,000	0,020,00
Community Service Program/Operations										22,432	95,504
Support Services:											
Tuition		8,659,140				•					•
Student & Instruction Related Services		21,608,243	23,958,043	22,678,917	26,057,795	26,230,236	25,253,707	24,463,144	27,268,379	23,612,496	22,497,807
School Administrative Services		8,417,877	20,286,155	18,379,151	10,077,020	10,515,247	9,875,731	9,517,798	9,953,179	9,211,560	9,974,844
Other Administrative Services		4,336,483	7,792,792	7,244,181	6,279,665	6,427,778	6,064,908	6,253,101	7,259,344	7,011,045	7,024,534
Plant Operations & Maintenance		10.997.414	14,521,801	14.103.115	14,423,572	13.576.070	14,701,933	14.200.873	14,106,402	13,339,888	13,419,140
Pupil Transportation		10,903,269	11,475,390	11,264,434	10,909,517	10,421,850	10,202,956	10,055,472	10,266,105	9,961,554	9,539,369
Unallocated Benefits		46.732.511									
On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social											
Security Contributions		20,665,191									•
Transfer to Charter Schools		226,953									•
Interest & Other Charges		48,728	188,431	184,685	144,406	93,158	48,569	3,097	47,080	•	1
Unallocated Depreciation		(1,334,386)	326,950	740,214	1,107,109	1,118,712	1,265,135	1,404,458	1,453,229	1,523,578	1,597,214
Total Governmental Activities											
Expenses		214,518,232	221,882,920	209,626,352	187,110,130	184,594,228	178,046,358	171,851,117	179,056,576	175,531,578	174,392,821
Business-Type Activities:											
Food service		3,352,612	3,420,547	3,516,166	3,479,076	3,546,362	3,720,794	3,469,126	3,425,636	3,196,662	3,402,268
DVMSAC School Age Child Care		2.338.471	2.363.205	2.688.495	2.670.307	2.710.588	2.556.582	2.412.753	2.204.945	2.071.597	2.024.629
			cont cocts	20,500,5	io di coti	00000	10010011		2 11 211		2011
Total Business-Type Activities									,		
Expense		5,691,083	5,783,752	6,204,661	6,149,383	6,256,950	6,277,376	5,881,879	5,630,581	5,268,259	5,803,403
Total District Expenses	S	220,209,315 \$	227,666,672 \$	215,831,013 \$	193,259,513 \$	190,851,178 \$	184,323,734 \$	177,732,996 \$	184,687,157 \$	180,799,837 \$	180,196,224
1											

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITON - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting)

					H	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	G JUNE 30,				
		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities:											
Charges for Services \$	€	7,119,643 \$	·	\$	·	·	\$ -	\$ -	·	\$	•
Instruction(Regular)			494,351	737,023	675,593	832,048	648,370	494,991	323,140	246,443	•
Instruction(Special Edu.)											104,436
Pupil Transportation		•	,	•	•	•	,		•	•	78,076
Operating Grants and Contributions		26,018,838	5,555,446	5,309,738	5,198,247	5,031,830	5,617,561	7,445,275	6,437,921	5,075,140	4,619,776
Capital Grants & Contributions		1,128,923	1,605,722	2,038,621	96,429	195,292	776,147	1,625,465	1,366,004	1,058,200	721,764
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues		34,267,404	7,655,519	8,085,382	5,970,269	6,059,170	7,042,078	9,565,731	8,127,065	6,379,783	5,524,052
Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services:											
Food Service DVMSAC		2,127,105	2,194,867	2,261,498	2,356,449	2,381,454	2,682,904	2,446,776	2,360,851	2,590,141	2,486,936
School Age Child Care		2,778,647	2,588,469	2,555,642	2,393,125	2,449,244	2,355,871	2,163,597	2,046,531	2,017,609	2,064,455
Operating Grants & Contributions		1,340,300	1,398,931	1,392,972	1,276,674	1,204,359	1,155,553	1,124,572	1,120,040	859,079	783,210
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues		6,246,052	6,182,267	6,210,112	6,026,248	6,035,057	6,194,328	5,734,945	5,527,422	5,466,829	5,891,462
Total Government-Wide Program Revenues	€	40,513,456 \$	13,837,786 \$	14,295,494 \$	11,996,517 \$	12,094,227 \$	13,236,406 \$	15,300,676 \$	13,654,487 \$	11,846,612 \$	11,415,514
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities		(180,250,828) \$ 554,969	(214,227,401) \$ 398,515	(201,540,970) \$ 5,451	(181,139,861) \$ (123,135)	(178,535,058) \$ (221,893)	(171,004,280) \$ (83,048)	(162,285,386) \$ (146,934)	(170,929,511) \$ (103,159)	(169,151,795) \$ 198,570	(168,868,769)
Total Government-Wide Net Expense		(179,695,859) \$	(213,828,886) \$	(201,535,519) \$	(181,262,996) \$	(178,756,951) \$	(171,087,328) \$	(162,432,320) \$	(171,032,670) \$	(168,953,225) \$	(168,780,710)
Governmental Activities: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purpose \$	€€	164.596.506 \$	159.137.527 \$	155.481.994 \$	152,433,328 \$	149.444.439 \$	146.759.254 \$	147.259.254 \$	143.999.283 \$	143.999.283 \$	139.526.958
Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service											2,996,051
Federal & State Aid Not Restricted		11,938,472	57,646,735	49,424,962	29,656,588	31,009,322	26,180,712	21,907,441	25,800,624	28,721,762	35,014,975
Federal & State Aid Restricted		4,205,289		' !	' ;	' '	' !	' '		' ;	1
Tuition Charges		045,519	1 053 757	79,647	92,802	1 220 082	267,136	217,162	188,509	396,062	1,165,026
Miscellaticous micollic		771,010,1	1,07,00,1	1,233,200	1,504,205	1,230,000	3,002,130	1,374,000	112,331	660,600	076,007
Total Governmental Activities		185,795,325	220,836,511	209,234,071	186,497,789	184,856,832	179,828,917	173,964,011	173,550,667	176,531,410	179,463,338

CHANGES IN NET POSITON - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(accrual basis of accounting)

					4	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	4G JUNE 30,				
		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Business-Type Activities: Investment Earnings		(35,319)	8,273	3,910	4,486	7,787	12,987	11,546	12,110	26,425	79,669
Special Items		1							(334)	(190,910)	
Total Business-Type Activities		(35,319)	8,273	3,910	4,486	7,787	12,987	11,546	11,776	(164,485)	79,669
Total Government-Wide	S	185,760,006 \$	185,760,006 \$ 220,844,784 \$	209,237,981 \$	186,502,275 \$	184,864,619 \$	179,841,904 \$	209.237,981 \$ 186,502,275 \$ 184,864,619 \$ 179,841,904 \$ 173,975,557 \$ 173,562,443 \$ 176,366,925 \$ 179,543,007	173,562,443 \$	176,366,925 \$	179,543,007
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities	≶	5,544,497 \$	5,544,497 \$ 6,609,110 \$	7,693,101 \$	5,357,928 \$	6,321,774 \$	8,824,637 \$	11,678,625 \$	2,621,156 \$	7,379,615 \$	10,594,569
Business-Type Activities		519,650	406,788	9,361	(118,649)	(214,103)	(70,061)	(135,388)	(91,383)	34,085	167,728
Total District	S	6,064,147 \$	6,064,147 \$ 7,015,898 \$	7,702,462 \$	5,239,279 \$	6,107,671 \$		8,754,576 \$ 11,543,237 \$	2,529,773 \$	7,413,700 \$	10,762,297

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

				FI	SCAL YEAR E	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	30,			
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
General Fund: Reserved	• >	€	•	€	S	€	€	\$ 7,328,080	\$ 7,328,080 \$ 10,282,642	\$ 13,030,825
Unreserved Restricted Assigned to Unassigned	10,513,063 7,005,506 3,496,361	- 6,429,652 7,818,250 3,230,643	5,224,322 7,253,188 3,049,647	- 4,061,067 7,755,572 3,338,956	- 1,142,265 10,172,450 3,279,416	- 41,388 14,832,444 2,671,177	- 41,003 13,458,957 2,606,160	4,520,495	6,841,691	3,434,684
Total General Fund	\$ 21,014,930	\$ 21,014,930 \$ 17,478,545 \$	\$ 15,527,157	\$ 15,155,595	\$ 15,155,595 \$ 14,594,131		\$ 17,545,009 \$ 16,106,120 \$ 11,848,575 \$ 17,124,333	\$ 11,848,575	\$ 17,124,333	\$ 16,465,509
All Other Governmental Funds:	<i>¥</i>	¥	¥	¥	€	¥	±	\$ 515 190 6 \$		8 2 611 106
Unreserved Reported in:))	÷))))	7,107,1		2,011,170
Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1,232,232	5,631,112	4,835,487
Restricted for:									!	
Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund	3,285,352	5,722,120 7,200	6,949,874 7,200	10,355,959	67,208 15	1,716,541	3,734,930 17	1 1	1 1	1 1
Assigned:							ć			
Debt Service Fund	1	'	1	1	1	1	77	1		1
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 3,285,352	\$ 3.285.352 \$ 5.729.320 \$		6.957.074 \$ 10.355.959 \$		67.223 \$ 1.716.573 \$ 3.734.969 \$ 4.197.574 \$ 5.826.445 \$ 7.458.380	\$ 3,734,969	\$ 4,197,574	\$ 5.826,445	\$ 7,458,380
			Ш							

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (modified accrual basis of accounting)

					FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	NDING JUNE 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Revenues:										
Tax Levy	\$ 167,390,923	\$161,933,919	\$158,496,194 \$	155,444,194	\$ 152,453,342	\$ 149,768,152	\$ 150,269,748	\$ 146,789,203 \$	146,803,933	\$ 142,523,009
Energy Rebates	1	4,398	95,715	•	1	1	1		i	1
Tuition Charges	645,519	494,351	737,023	675,593	832,048	648,370	494,991	323,140	246,443	104,436
Interest on Investment	172,322	179,694	79,647	92,802	164,082	277,917	212,162	188,509	396,062	1,165,026
Interest on Capital Reserve	18,122	22,406	•	•	•	•	•		1	•
Rents and Royalties	28,409	33,785	31,085	43,686	•	•	1	•	•	•
Miscellaneous	1,391,651	1,253,132	1,267,827	1,445,327	1,333,688	3,792,105	1,736,314	926,163	672,246	855,094
State Sources	39,086,233	37,057,203	34,517,996	30,313,280	31,830,106	27,025,281	24,391,627	26,933,758	31,214,344	37,247,653
Federal Sources	4,205,289	4,507,230	4,480,580	4,453,176	4,302,736	5,359,170	6,424,900	6,516,959	3,578,165	3,092,172
Total Revenue	212,938,468	205,486,118	199,706,067	192,468,058	190,916,002	186,870,995	183,529,742	181,677,732	182,911,193	184,987,390
Expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Regular Instruction	52,401,189	52,864,339	51,939,478	50,925,558	49,792,968	49,896,206	48,895,799	52,479,688	52,567,027	53,760,051
Special Education Instruction	23,240,016	22,155,138	22,363,861	21,356,418	20,946,286	20,214,896	21,094,134	16,433,157	17,106,954	14,327,280
Other Special Instruction	3,042,715	3,023,289	3,092,407	3,034,593	2,910,098	2,787,800	2,372,697	2,322,002	2,230,010	2,169,704
Other Instruction	2,333,055	2,176,074	2,229,910	2,265,681	2,247,920	2,156,529	2,193,352	2,432,421	2,696,362	2,656,035
Community Service Program/Operation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		15,539	62,922
Support Services:										
Tuition	8,659,140	8,234,010	7,818,808	7,156,011	6,518,517	6,101,512	3,903,493	6,330,764	5,817,098	4,225,086
Student & Instruction Related Services	21,063,468	19,510,900	18,846,595	18,808,525	18,723,989	18,460,152	18,214,076	20,298,026	17,481,835	16,009,329
School Administrative Services	8,220,773	7,059,203	6,885,254	6,808,437	7,027,920	6,835,553	6,637,312	6,931,585	6,416,180	6,718,909
Other Administration Services	4,191,002	5,210,338	4,917,759	4,764,698	4,871,988	4,719,812	4,922,924	5,772,072	5,743,990	5,555,379
Plant Operations & Maintenance	10,715,443	10,098,633	10,887,990	11,792,815	10,959,522	12,360,815	11,949,954	11,567,683	10,910,268	11,738,263
Pupil Transportation	10,593,771	11,084,573	10,917,825	10,613,147	10,170,981	10,003,195	9,889,444	10,078,140	9,805,468	9,312,610
Employee Benefits	55,241,960	51,905,799	48,490,598	45,130,521	47,504,086	41,269,051	38,984,830	42,165,263	41,168,576	44,719,472
Transfer to Chart School	226,953	188,431	184,685	144,406	93,158	48,569	3,097	47,080	1	•
Capital Outlay	7,989,866	7,332,457	9,933,406	3,532,048	9,531,547	8,379,162	6,453,190	7,498,280	8,695,610	7,865,471
Cost of Insurance	1	1	123,984	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Debt Service:										
Principal	3,455,000	3,315,000	3,575,000	3,200,000	3,045,000	2,900,000	2,765,000	2,690,000	2,615,000	2,475,000
Interest & Other Charges	471,700	604,300	649,814	1,020,000	1,172,250	1,317,250	1,455,500	1,536,200	1,614,650	1,730,975
Total Expenditures	211,846,051	204,762,484	202,857,374	190,552,858	195,516,230	187,450,502	179,734,802	188,582,361	184,884,567	183,326,486
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	600	700 000	(506 151 6)	000 210 1	(900,000,4)	(EOS OFS)	2 104 040	(000,000)	A 50 0 50 17	100 000
Over/(Under) Expenditures	1,092,417	/23,034	(105,151,507)	1,915,200	(4,000,228)	(705,675)	3,794,940	(0,904,029)	(1,9/3,3/4)	1,000,904

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (modified accrual basis of accounting)

I				FI	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	ING JUNE 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):										
Lease Obligation	•	•	•	8,935,000	•	•	•	•	1,000,263	•
Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent	1	1	(14,910,540)	1		1	,	,		1
Refunding Bonds Issued	•	•	13,650,000	•	•	•	,			•
Premium on Refunding Bonds	•	•	1,384,524	•	•	•	,			•
Transfers in	5,113,980	2,160,284	1,576,319	1,651,438	1,682,115	13,175	2,972,734	•		5,307
Transfers Out	(5,113,980)	(2,160,284)	(1,576,319)	(1,651,438)	(1,682,115)	(13,175)	(2,972,734)	-	-	(5,307)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		1	123,984	8,935,000	1	1	1		1,000,263	1
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 1,092,417 \$ 723,634		\$ (3,027,323) \$	10,850,200 \$	\$ (3,027,323) \$ 10,850,200 \$ (4,600,228) \$ (579,507) \$ 3,794,940 \$ (6,904,629) \$ (973,111) \$ 1,660,904	\$ (579,507)	3,794,940 \$	(6,904,629) \$	(973,111) \$	1,660,904
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	1.93%	1.99%	2.19%	2.26%	2.27%	2.36%	2.44%	2.33%	2.40%	2.40%

Source: District records

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

		2017	2016	2015		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	60	2008
Interest on Investments	↔	172,322 \$ 202	\$ 202,298	\$ 79,64	7	92,803	\$ 164,082	2 \$ 277,902	\$ 212,145	\$ 188,509	↔	396,062	\$ 1,159,719
Building Rentals		28,409	33,785	31,085	5	43,686	39,542		38,298	85,883		89,442	95,884
Hospital Co-Payment		ı	ı			1			ı		1	1	251,301
E-Rate		173,825	ı		,	•			ı			1	1
Judgment Charged		869	820	20	0	1,044	856	6 1,254	1,340	1,394		1,066	826
Athletic Dept Ticket Sales		20,539	22,489	25,717	7	26,713	24,026	c	24,049	22,436	(1	20,607	27,081
SACC Usage Fee		ı	ı	250,000	0	400,000	400,000	4	400,000	250,000	00	1	1
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures		147,476	285,833	87,895	5	120,282	45,813	3 95,892	270,336	169,862		95,201	79,748
Preschool Program		252,955	261,245	295,035	2	293,940	263,210	0 257,970	249,923			1	1
Student Fees		241,660	ı		,	ı			ı		1	1	ı
Minimum Premium Reimbursement		ı	1		,	1		- 2,338,923	1		1	1	1
Miscellaneous		209,195	444,990	388,644	4	416,550	456,639	9 445,458	590,714	242,734	•	403,337	305,488
Annual Totals	8	\$ 1,247,079 \$1,251		\$1,158,72	3 \$	1,395,018	\$1,394,16	,460 \$1,158,723 \$1,395,018 \$1,394,168 \$3,880,038 \$1,786,805 \$ 960,818 \$1,005,715 \$ 1,920,047	\$1,786,805	\$ 960,8	18 \$1,005	5,715	3 1,920,047
Source: District records													

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS - CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP

FISCAL												ACTUAL	TOTAL
YEAR								TOTAL	LESS TAX PUBLIC	PUBLIC	NET	(COUNTY	DIRECT
ENDED	VACANT		FARM					ASSESSED	EXAMPT	UTILITIES	UTILITIES VALUATION	$\overline{}$	SCHOOL TAX
JUNE 30,		LAND RESIDENTIAL REG.		QFARM	QFARM COMMERCIALINDUSTRIALAPARTMENT	INDUSTRIAL	APARTMENT	VALUE	PROPERTY	(a)	TAXABLE	VALUE	RATE (b)
	53,446,500	3,318,008,800	2,961,000	181,400	1,013,510,800	114,487,700	104,025,800	1,013,510,800 114,487,700 104,025,800 4,606,622,000 7,456,700 9,615,012 4,607,780,312 10,085,598,579	7,456,700	9,615,012	4,607,780,312	10,085,598,579	3.134
2009	56,741,700	56,741,700 3,324,971,300 2,961,000 174,300 99	2,961,000	174,300	998,671,800	113,478,900	104,835,600	2.961,000 174,300 998,671,800 113,478,900 104,835,600 4,601,834,600 7,225,200 8,735,790 4,603,345,190	7,225,200	8,735,790	4,603,345,190	9,558,982,793	3.188
	56,114,200	3,311,069,800	2,961,000	174,300	978,936,100	114,241,900	103,137,800	4,566,635,100	7,397,400	12,761,407	4,571,999,107	9,725,666,605	3.249
	54,855,400	3,292,198,000	3,621,400	175,100	939,939,700	113,641,500	103,137,800	4,507,568,900	6,537,100	10,983,976	4,512,015,776		3.325
	52,418,400	3,263,491,806	3,621,400	175,100	908,158,200	105,747,100	99,248,700	4,432,860,706	5,398,300	11,330,134	4,438,792,540		3.405
	83,261,600	5,318,205,700	5,416,600	178,200	1,727,121,400	183,270,200	234,420,400	7,551,874,100	7,578,500	20,303,560	7,564,599,160		2.036
	80,612,600	5,327,798,300	4,997,100	177,200	1,721,262,000	173,424,700	248,479,300	7,556,751,200	5,493,900	16,954,210	7,568,211,510	8,203,045,434	2.075
	72,762,700	5,337,646,700	4,997,100	177,200	1,726,096,800	170,726,700	253,995,100	7,566,402,300	6,227,300	17,920,038	7,578,095,038	8,016,877,803	2.112
	76,273,200	5,348,337,000	4,997,100	177,500	1,739,078,400	164,089,200	268,852,100	7,601,804,500	7,919,600	17,985,378	7,611,870,278	8,087,528,677	2.161
2017	77,084,800	5.361.193.700	4.997.100	177.500	1.831.478.200	162,637,300	268.852.100	7,706,420,700	14.391.700	17.985.728	7.710.014.728	8.343.961.412	2.199

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor www.nj.gov/dca/lgs/annualrpt/ar_glossary.doc

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

TOTAL DIRECT	& OVERLAPPING			71	41	5.896	Ŭ	·					
TES	COUNTY	OF	CAMDEN	1.290	1.278	1.279	1.430	1.450	0.827	0.872	0.877	0.887	0.907
OVERLAPPING RA	TOWNSHIP	OF	_	0.773									
		FIRE	DISTRICT	0.446	0.447	0.446	0.471	0.497	0.292	0.287	0.289	0.288	0.288
	TOTAL DIRECT	SCHOOL TAX	RATE	3.134	3.188	3.249	3.250	3.405	2.036	2.075	2.112	2.161	2.199
DIRECT RATE	GENERAL	OBLIGATION DEBT	SERVICE(b)	0.063	0.063	0.065	0.067	0.068	0.040	0.040	0.036	0.036	0.032
	BASIC	RATE(a)		3.071	3.125	3.184	3.258	3.337	1.996	2.035	2.076	2.125	2.167
	FISCAL	YEAR		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

(a) The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable

(b) Rates for Debt Service are based on each year's requirements

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		2017			2008	
			% OF TOTAL			% OF TOTAL
	TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET	TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
	ASSESSED		ASSESSED	ASSESSED		ASSESSED
EVESHAM TOWNSHIP	VALUE	RANK	VALUE	VALUE	RANK	VALUE
Cherry Hill Center	\$402,000,000	1	5.31%	\$118,253,300	1	2.57%
Cherry Hill Retail Partners, LLC	68,000,000	2	0.90%	N/A		N/A
FC CH LLC & NM Cherry Hill	59,990,000	3	0.79%	N/A		N/A
Grand Cherry Hill Owner, LLC	52,000,000	4	0.69%	N/A		N/A
Cherry Hill Town Center Partners	40,811,400	5	0.54%	N/A		N/A
Behringer Harvard	35,000,000	6	0.46%	N/A		N/A
Cherry Hill Towers, LLC	33,300,000	7	0.44%	N/A		N/A
Federal Realty Trust	27,681,900	8	0.37%	N/A		N/A
Camden Holdings, LLC	24,387,800	9	0.32%	\$19,700,000	8	0.43%
Macy's East, Inc.	23,800,000	10	0.31%	26,733,700	5	0.58%
Garden State Pavilions Center LLC				47,000,000	2	1.02%
First Industrial Realty (Cherry Hill Industrial Site	es)			39,052,100	3	0.85%
Ackrik Assoc.				30,700,000	4	0.67%
3 Executive Campus				24,500,000	6	0.53%
New Jersey Bell				23,412,969	7	0.51%
Vineland Construction Co.				17,371,000	9	0.38%
Strawbridge & Clothier		-		16,798,300	10	0.36%
Total	\$ 766,971,100	=	10.13%	\$ 363,521,369	=	7.90%

Source: District CAFR & Cherry Hill Municipal Tax Assessor

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			CO	OLLECTED WIT	HIN THE FISCAL	COLLE	ECTIONS
FISCAL YEAR	TAXE	ES LEVIED		YEAR OF TH	HE LEVY (a)]	IN
ENDED	FC	OR THE			PERCENTAGE	SUBSI	EQUENT
JUNE 30,	FISC	AL YEAR		AMOUNT	OF LEVY	YE	EARS
DISTRICT-WIDE							
2017	\$ 1	67,390,923	\$	167,390,923	100.00%	\$	_
2016	1	61,933,919		161,933,919	100.00%		-
2015	1	58,496,194		158,496,194	100.00%		
2014	1	55,444,194		155,444,194	100.00%		-
2013	1	52,453,342		152,453,342	100.00%		-
2012	1	49,768,152		149,768,152	100.00%		_
2011	1	50,269,748		150,269,748	100.00%		-
2010	1	46,789,203		146,789,203	100.00%		-
2009	1	46,803,188		146,803,188	100.00%		-
2008	1	42,523,009		142,523,009	100.00%		-

Source: District records including the Certificate & Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

⁽a) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statue, a municipality is required to remit to the school distrct the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	PERCENTAGE OF	PERSONAL INCOME	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.26%	0.21%	0.18%	0.16%	0.14%	0.11%	0.10%
	PER	CAPITA (a)	n/a	n/a	n/a	46,886	45,077	44,742	44,115	41,993	41,641	41,373
	TOTAL	DISTRICT	7,349,686	14,636,356	19,850,821	17,930,000	21,139,784	24,254,853	27,234,705	30,101,550	37,435,507	42,709,450
TIES	PURCHASE	AGREEMENT	\$ -	•	ı	ı	9,784	79,853	159,705	242,149	21,719	76,973
NMENTAL ACTIVITIES	CAPITAL	LEASES	679,686	4,511,356	6,410,821				19,401	4,883,788	7,487,477	10,685,895
GOVERN	GENERAL OBLIGATION	BONDS	\$ 6,670,000 \$	10,125,000	13,440,000	17,930,000	21,130,000	24,175,000	27,075,000	29,840,000	32,530,000	35,145,000
FISCAL	YEAR ENDED	JUNE 30,	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL	GENERAL E	BONDED DEBT OUT	STANDING		
YEAR	GENERAL		NET GENERAL	_	PERCENTAGE OF
ENDED	OBLIGATION		BONDED DEBT	PER	ACTUAL TAXABLE
JUNE 30,	BONDS	DEDUCTION	OUTSTANDING	CAPITA	VALUE OF PROPERTY
2017	\$ 6,670,000	\$ -	\$ 6,670,000	N/A	0.08%
2016	10,125,000	7,200	10,117,800	141.80	0.13%
2015	13,440,000	7,200	13,432,800	188.29	0.18%
2014	17,930,000	-	17,930,000	382.42	0.24%
2013	21,130,000	-	21,130,000	468.75	0.28%
2012	24,175,000	-	24,175,000	540.32	0.54%
2011	27,075,000	-	27,075,000	613.74	0.60%
2010	29,840,000	-	29,840,000	710.59	0.65%
2009	32,530,000	-	32,530,000	781.20	0.71%
2008	35,145,000	-	35,145,000	849.47	0.76%

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

	Gross Debt	Deductions	Statutory Net Debt Outstanding	Net Debt Outstanding Allocated to Cherry Hill Township
Munipal Debt(1)				
Cherry Hill township School District				
Cherry Hill township Sewer Utility	n/a	n/a		
Cherry Hill Township	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
·	n/a	n/a		
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality				
County of Camden				
General:				,
Bonds	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies:	<u>n/a</u>	n/a		,
Garenteed by the County	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentage Debt otstanding data provided by each government unit. N/A- The information was not available at the time of the		len County Board of	Taxation.	_
				=

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					FISCAL YEAR	AR				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Debt Limit	\$325,978,239	\$325,978,239 \$324,099,359	\$325,095,183	\$328,531,539 \$	336,277,596 \$ 373,617,037 \$389,665,912 \$383,360,748 \$379,517,573 \$357,884,468	373,617,037	\$389,665,912	\$383,360,748	\$379,517,573	\$357,884,468
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	6,670,000	6,670,000 10,117,800	13,432,800	13,432,800 17,930,000	21,130,000	24,175,000	24,175,000 27,075,000 29,840,000 32,530,000 35,145,000	29,840,000	32,530,000	35,145,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$319,308,239	\$319,308,239 \$313,981,559	\$311,662,383	\$310,601,539 \$	\$311,662,383 \$310,601,539 \$ 315,147,596 \$ 349,442,037 \$362,590,912 \$353,520,748 \$346,987,573 \$322,739,468	349,442,037	\$362,590,912	\$353,520,748	\$346,987,573	\$322,739,468
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	2.05%	3.12%	4.13%	5.46%	6.28%	6.47%	6.95%	7.78%	8.57%	9.82%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2017

	Equalized V	Equalized Valuation Basis
	•	Total
	2017	8,343,961,412
	2016	8,087,528,677
	2015	8,016,877,803
		\$24,448,367,892
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property		\$8,149,455,964
Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		\$325,978,239 6,670,000
		\$319,308,239

Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey,

Source:

EXHIBIT J-14

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHICS AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

YEAR	POPULATION (a)	PERSONAL INCOME (b)	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME (c)	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (d)
2008	70,893	\$ 2,933,056,089	\$ 41,373	4.00%
2009	70,799	2,948,141,159	41,641	6.60%
2010	70,850	2,975,204,050	41,993	7.30%
2011	70,753	3,121,268,595	44,115	7.20%
2012	70,676	3,162,185,592	44,742	7.30%
2013	70,981	3,199,610,537	45,077	6.50%
2014	71,164	3,336,595,304	46,886	5.00%
2015	71,340	3,430,312,560	48,084	4.30%
2016	71,352	N/A	N/A	3.70%
2017	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source:

- a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- b Estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented
- c Estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		2017	
CAMDEN COUNTY EMPLOYERS	EMPLOYEES	RANK	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MUNICIPAL EMPLOYMENT
Cherry Hill Public Schools	1,667	1	
Kennedy Health System	1,130	2	
Bancroft Rehabiliation Services	961	3	
TD Bank	625	4	
Jewish Federation of South Jersey Special Needs Provider	490	5	
Subaru of America	405	6	
Wegmans	400	7	
Macy's Northeast	325	8	
Commerce Bank	300	9	
Gannett Satelite Network	250	10	
Total	6,553		0.00%
		2008	
			PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MUNICIPAL
	EMPLOYEES	RANK	EMPLOYMENT
Cherry Hill Public Schools	1,671	1	
Kennedy Health System	777	2	
Commerce Bank	625	3	
Gannett Satelite Network	610	4	
Wegmans	610	5	
Subaru of America	600	6	
GE Capital Mortgage Services	565	7	
Lockheed Martin	450	8	
Macy's Northeast	350	9	
Growth Properties	270	10	
Total	6,528		0.00%

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Function/Program:										
Instruction:	0	0	0	0	0	Č			0	i I
Kegular	686.3	691.3	9.989	693.2	694.8	/04.4	7.15.6	744.9	7.24.9	0.60/
Special Education	235.6	233.4	235.0	227.2	222.7	210.4	204.0	359.9	515.0	509.0
Other Special Education	235.0	233.0	236.0	225.5	220.5	193.5	162.0	0.09	29.0	29.0
Other Instruction	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	53.8	2.0	2.0
Summont Convince.										
Support Setvices. Student & Instruction Deleted Commons	7107	1251	7 2 2 7	2303	2303	2436	7.370	0 90	1 7 2 1	1050
Stauciit & Hish action Netated Services	7.7.7	t .C77	t :777	6.007	6.00.7	0.0+7	t: Ct 7	20.7	10/.1	0.001
General Administration	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	59.6	2.0	2.0
School Administrative Services	93.0	82.0	82.0	82.5	82.5	82.0	82.0	91.1	80.5	81.0
Central Services	25.7	25.7	25.7	25.7	25.7	26.5	26.5	32.6	34.0	30.0
Administrative Information Technology	17.0	18.0	17.0	15.0	15.0	13.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	13.0
Plant Operations & Maintenance	139.0	139.0	139.0	142.0	142.0	142.0	142.0	153.0	0.69	0.69
Pupil Transportation	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Other Support Services	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	15.0	28.4	28.0
Total	1,666.80	1,663.8	1,660.7	1,656.9	1,649.0	1,631.4	1,605.5	1,683.8	1,669.9	1,671.0

Source: District Personnel Records

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATUS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

STUDENT	ATTENDANCE	PERCENTAGE	94.98%	95.05%	94.98%	95.21%	95.00%	95.33%	95.52%	95.04%	94.82%	93.82%
% CHANGE IN AVERAGE	DAILY	ENROLLMENT	-0.32%	-0.92%	-0.23%	%68:0-	0.65%	%09:0-	0.19%	-1.08%	-1.46%	-0.41%
(c) AVERAGE DAILY	⋖											
(c) AVERAGE DAILY	ENROLLMENT	(ADE)	11,105	11,141	11,244	11,270	11,371	11,298	11,366	11,345	11,469	11,639
VTIO .	HJGH	SCHOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
IL/TEACHER RA	AY MIDDLE	SCHOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PUP	ELEMENTARY	SCHOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(b)	TEACHING	STAFF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	PERCENTAGE	CHANGE	4.05%	18.12%	10.90%	7.18%	7.23%	4.96%	-0.70%	2.12%	0.47%	4.71%
	COST PER	PUPIL	18,103	17,399	16,800	16,236	15,981	15,569	14,730	15,148	14,904	14,834
(a)	OPERATING	EXPENDITURES	\$ 199,929,485	193,530,730	188,575,170	182,800,809	181,767,433	174,854,090	169,061,112	171,795,491	170,963,003	171,255,040
		ENROLLMENT	11,044	11,123	11,225	11,259	11,374	11,231	11,477	11,341	11,471	11,545
	FISCAL	YEAR	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

(a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

(b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

(c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			LASITE	IN FISCAL I	LAKO					
DISTRICT BUILDING	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
HIGH SCHOOLS:										
A. Russell Knight Elementary School(1964	42,938	42,938	42,938	42,938	42,938	42,938	42,938	42,938	42,938	42,938
Square Feet Capacity (students)	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363
Enrollment	364	364	352	58	358	366	373	371	375	394
Barclay Early Childhood Center (1959)										
Square Feet	32,300	32,300	32,300	32,300	32,300	32,300	32,300	32,300	32,300	32,300
Capacity (students) Enrollment	186 291	186 285	186 305	186 300	186 316	186 289	186 296	186 291	186 288	186 283
Bret Harte Elementary School(1967)	291	283	303	300	310	209	290	291	200	283
Square Feet	56,580	56,580	56,580	56,580	56,580	56,580	56,580	56,580	56,580	56,580
Capacity (students)	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367
Enrollment	425	427	419	418	427	411	399	396	387	374
Clara barton Elementary School (1965) Square Feet	50,043	50,043	50,043	50,043	50.043	50,043	50,043	50,043	50,043	50,043
Capacity (students)	389	389	30,043	30,043	30,043	30,043	389	389	30,043	30,043
Enrollment	486	464	478	477	485	473	500	520	538	522
Horace Mann Elementary School (1962)										
Square Feet	41,117	41,117	41,117	41,117	41,117	41,117	41,117	41,117	41,117	41,117
Capacity (students)	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360
Enrollment James F. Cooper Elementaryt School (1962)	307	301	289	302	284	288	301	313	339	333
Square Feet	49,817	49,817	49,817	49,817	49,817	49,817	49,817	49,817	49,817	49,817
Capacity (students)	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342
Enrollment	256	321	303	283	309	277	282	273	274	256
James Johnson Elementary School (1970)	£1 ==0	£1 550	F1 ==0	F1 ==0	F1 ==0	£1 ==0	F1 ==0	£1 ==0	£1 ==0	
Square Feet	51,550	51,550	51,550	51,550	51,550	51,550	51,550	51,550	51,550	51,550
Capacity (students) Enrollment	461 421	461 413	461 428	461 433	461 440	461 447	461 437	461 428	461 432	461 456
Joseph d. Sharpe Elementary School (1964		115	120	155		,	157	120	.52	150
Square Feet	44434	44434	44434	44434	44434	44434	44434	44434	44434	44434
Capacity (students)	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367
Enrollment	353	333	322	322	327	332	338	340	367	364
Joyce Kilmer Elementary School (1968)	55942	55942	55942	55942	55942	55942	55942	55942	55942	55942
Square Feet Capacity (students)	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424
Enrollment	450	464	468	470	449	433	445	452	454	439
Kingston Elementary School (1955)										
Square Feet	43973	43973	43973	43973	43973	43973	43973	43973	43973	43973
Capacity (students) Enrollment	435 406	435 460	435 459	435 466	435 463	435 424	435 408	435 394	435 405	435 370
Richard Stockton Elementary School (1970		400	439	400	403	424	408	394	403	370
Square Feet	54655	54655	54655	54655	54655	54655	54655	54655	54655	54655
Capacity (students)	428	428	428	428	428	428	428	428	428	428
Enrollment	374	384	408	419	427	450	434	434	446	439
Thomas paine Elementary School(1968)										
Square Feet Connective (students)	51866 385	51866 385	51866 385	51866 385	51866 385	51866 385	51866 385	51866 385	51866 385	51866 385
Capacity (students) Enrollment	350	348	359	373	353	374	370	367	352	344
Woodcrest Elementary School (1958)	550	510	337	373	555	571	370	507	552	511
Square Feet	53185	53185	53185	53185	53185	53185	53185	53185	53185	53185
Capacity (students)	442	442	442	442	442	442	442	442	442	442
Enrollment	364	373	388	386	417	428	458	469	355	471
Middle School										
Henry C. Beck Middle School (1970)	119504	119504	119504	119504	119504	119504	119504	119504	119504	119504
Square Feet Capacity (students)	990	990	990	990	990	990	990	990	990	990
Enrollment	916	920	967	962	950	918	889	884	895	875
John A. Carusi Middle School (1961)										
Square Feet	129523	129523	129523	129523	129523	129523	129523	129523	129523	129523
Capacity (students)	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130
Enrollment	917	904	894	863	943	934	978	965	986	969
Rosa International Middle School (1961 Square Feet	88737	88737	88737	88737	88737	88737	88737	88737	88737	88737
Capacity (students)	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	829
Enrollment	809	814	814	829	803	804	785	790	780	770
High School:										
Cherry Hill High School East (1967)									0.00	
Square Feet	369107	369107	369107	369107	369107	369107	369107	369107	369107	369107
Capacity (students) Enrollment	2223 2187	2223 2175	2223 2155	2223 2111	2223 2078	2223 2031	2223 2064	2223 2080	2223 2128	2223 2188
Cherry Hill high School West (1956)	2107	21/3	2133	2111	2010	2031	2004	2000	2120	2100
Square Feet	298178	298178	298178	298178	298178	298178	298178	298178	298178	298178
Capacity (students)	1632	1632	1632	1632	1632	1632	1632	1632	1632	1632
Enrollment	1339	1402	1402	1457	1518	1515	1514	1524	1515	1594
Malberg Alternative School and Administra	ation(1969) 41236	41236	41236	41236	41236	41236	41236	41236	41236	41236
Square Feet Capacity (students)	41236 61	41236	41236 61	41236						
Enrollment	29	36	44	40	42	37	46	40	37	34
Other										
Buildings and Grounds Old Sharp (1928)										
Square Feet	11224	11224	11224	11224	11224	11224	11224	11224	11224	11224
Buildings and Grounds Warehouse (2000) Square Feet	11250	11250	11250	11250	11250	11250	11250	11250	11250	11250
Garage (1964)	-1200	-1255	-1250	-1250			-1250	.1250	-1200	11230
Square Feet	5582	5582	5582	5582	5582	5582	5582	5582	5582	5582

Number of Schools at June 30, 2017: Elementary= 13 Middle School= 3 Senior High School =3 Other = 3

Source: District Facilities Office
Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

11-000-261-xxx

SCHOOL FACILITIES Woodcrest Elementary School Buildings and Grounds Warehouse, Garage Malberg Alternative School and Admin Joseph D. Sharpe Elementary School Joyce Kilmer Elementary School Richard Stockton Elementary School Horace Mann Elementary School James F. Cooper Elementary School James Johnson Elementary School Thomas Paine Elementary School Rosa International Middle School Barclay Early Childhood Center Bret Harte Elementary Schoo Clara Barton Elementary Scool Henry C. Beck Middle School Cherry Hill High School West John A. Carusi Middle School A. Russell Knight Elementary Cherry Hill High School East Kingston Elementary School

GRAND TOTAL

\$1,475,347 \$1,721,723 \$2,238,016 \$2,442,339 \$3,141,909 \$2,794,254 \$2,015,981 \$1,508,460 \$2,015,459

2017	17	2016	2015	7	2014	2013		2012	2011	7	010	7	5003	Ö	800
		\$ 301,690	\$ 326,769	\$ 7	37,113	\$ 652,939	\$ 68	501,566	\$ 758,958	\$	440,788	\$ 3	\$ 028,628	4	40,660
		315,236	331,342	3	16,600	441,8	19	433,409	442,949	m	54,672	7	65,384	m	54,581
		31,575	33,755		40,654	56,1	47	95,037	53,806		50,888		38,077		50,874
		49,481	42,593		49,434	74,2	127	172,458	61,811		48,870		36,567		48,857
		24,208	28,736		38,479	49,2	117	79,177	46,535		38,280		28,643		38,270
		137,292	143,431	_	31,009	126,3	96	298,823	238,251	_	53,501	_	14,857	_	53,461
		42,735	60,092		62,132	74,0	177	114,777	62,762		67,055		50,174		67,037
		42,052	47,428		50,235	69,372	172	113,592	72,536		59,308		44,377		59,292
		99,817	132,998	_	27,254	98,3	30	152,223	280,410	_	41,613	_	05,962	_	41,590
		73,072	103,029	_	44,532	121,6	113	245,316	156,428	_	05,164		78,689	_	05,137
		29,526	40,253		53,801	50,3	95	93,602	57,678		48,728		36,461		48,716
		60,870	58,388		47,603	82,0	52	73,339	59,743		59,039		44,176		59,024
		36,474	70,242		52,666	69,3	38	70,747	85,593		61,093		45,713		61,077
		30,323	35,076		42,623	70,0	82	116,159	51,700		52,660		39,403		52,646
		36,289	57,178		59,822	67,6	10	78,930	91,197		66,299		49,608		66,281
		32,688	45,706		44,417	67,7	.67	131,005	58,908		52,114		38,994		52,100
		37,234	46,348		68,89	100,3	08	113,137	61,012		64,772		48,466		64,756
		37,520	46,837		48,201	75,4	88	125,418	63,969		61,467		45,993		61,452
		43,802	57,823		48,538	81,5	990	121,731	75,579		63,031		47,163		63,015
		13,463	13,699		14,004	13,1	25	11,463	14,429		26,639		19,933		26,633

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2017

		COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
Property			
Blanket Real and Personal Property		\$ 361,011,958	\$ 2,500
Extra Expense		50,000,000	2,500
Blanket Valuable Papers and Records Demolition and Increased Cost of Construction		Included in Limit 25,000,000	2,500
Sublimits:			
Food Limits	per occurrence Aggregate	10,000,000 100,000,000	2,500
Earthquake		25,000,000	
Terrorism	per occurrence	100,000,000	
Terrorism (TRIA)	Aggragate	200,000,000	
Electronic Data Processing Blanket Hardware/Software		8,126,608	2,500
Boiler and Machinery			
Combined Single Limit per Accident for propert Damge			
and Business Income		100,000,000	2,500
Crime			
Public Employee dishonesty with Faithful performance		500,000 per loss	1,000
Loss of Money and Security		50,000	1,000
Community Community in hillier			
Comprehensive General Liability Bodily Injury and Property Damage		5,000,000	
Bodily Injury Products and Completed Operations		5,000,000	
Sexual Abuse:		.,,	
Each Occurrence		10,000,000	
Annual Aggragate		10,000,000	
Personal and Advertising Injury		5,000,000	1 000
Employee Benefits Program Liability		5,000,000	1,000
Premises Medical Paymets Each Person		5,000	
Automobile Coverage			
Combined Bodily Injury/Property Damage Single Limit		5,000,000	
Uninsure/Underinsured Motorist:			
Bodily Injury Per Person		15,000	
Bodily Injury Per Accient		30,000	
Property Damage per Accident Personal Injury Protection		5,000 100,000	
Terrorism		1,000,000	
Comprhensive and Collusion		-,,	1,000
The brolle I is bilter.			
Umbrella Liability: Each occurrence		5,000,000	
General Aggregate		5,000,000	
		.,,	
Workers Compensation Coverage:		2 000 000	
Each Accident Disease- policy Limit		2,000,000 2,000,000	
Disease- Each Employment		2,000,000	
Fidelity Bonds Debra DiMattia, Treasurer		700,000	
Lynn Shugars, Business Administrator		25,000	
		,0	
Student Accident All Students excluing interscholastic athletics		1,000,000	
All Athletes		5,000,000	
		-,-30,000	
School leaders Errors & Omisions	anah ==1: ' 1	£ 000 000	25,000
Limit of Liability	each policy period	5,000,000	25,000 per claim
			per ciaiiii

This page intentionally left blank

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Suite 201, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333
618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612
912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800
6 E. Park Street, P.O. Box 614, Bordentown, NJ 08505 • Tel: 609.298.8639
194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010
795 Canton Street, Troy, PA 16947 • Tel: 570.297.5090
926 Main Street, Suite 103, Rome, PA 18837 • Tel: 570.297.5090
www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Cherry Hill Township School District County of Camden Cherry Hill, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Cherry Hill Township School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Cherry Hill Township School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 15, 2017.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Cherry Hill Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Cherry Hill Township School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any

deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Cherry Hill Township School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey November 15, 2017



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Suite 201, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333
618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612
912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800
6 E. Park Street, P.O. Box 614, Bordentown, NJ 08505 • Tel: 609.298.8639
194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010
795 Canton Street, Troy, PA 16947 • Tel: 570.297.5090
926 Main Street, Suite 103, Rome, PA 18837 • Tel: 570.297.5090

EXHIBIT K-2

www.hfacpas.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Cherry Hill Township School District County of Camden Cherry Hill, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Cherry Hill Township School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The Cherry Hill Township School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Cherry Hill Township School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Cherry Hill Township School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Cherry Hill Township School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey November 15, 2017 This page intentionally left blank

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	FAIN NUMBER	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2016	CASH	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	SUBRECIPIENT EXPENDITURES	ADJUSTMENTS	(ACCOUNTS DUE TO RECEIVABLE) GRANTOR AT AT JUNE 30, JUNE 30, 2017	DUE TO GRANTOR AT JUNE 30, 2017
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PASSED- THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Enterprise Fund: Child Nortinon Chaster: Non-Cash Assistance: Food Distribution Program 10.555	PASSED- DUCATION: 10.555	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	219,733	7/1/16-6/30/17		\$ 219,733	\$ (219,733)			9	· ·
Cash Assistance: National School Breakfast Program National School Breakfast Program Subotal	10.553	171NJ304N1099 161NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028	162,753 182,267	7/1/16-6/30/17	- (33,529) (33,529)	153,824 33,529 187,353	(162,753)			(8,929)	1 1
National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Healthy Hunger-Free Kide Act Healthy Hunger-Free Kide Act Subonal	10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555	171NJ304N1099 161NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099 161NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026	846,490 874,652 35,668 37,069	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	(148,120) - (6,249) (154,369)	802,335 148,120 33,777 6,249 990,481	(846,490) - (35,668) - - (882,158)			(44,155) - (1,891) - - (46,046)	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster					·	(187,898)	1,397,567	(1,264,644)			(54,975)	
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture TIS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HIMAN SERVICES PASSED.	IIMAN SERIV	CES PASSED.			·	(187,898)	1,397,567	(1,264,644)			(54,975)	
THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF ED General Fund: Medical Assitance Program (SEMI) Medical Assistance Program (SEMI). Medical Assistance Program (SEMI).	EDUCATION: 93.778 A 93.778 93.778	1705NJSMAP 1705NJSMAP 1605NJSMAP	100-054-7540-211 100-054-7540-211 100-054-7540-211	256,509 9,987 268,009	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	(46,832)	256,509 9,987 46,832	(956,509)				
Subtotal Total General Fund Assistance							313,328	(266,496)				
US. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PASSED. THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:	PASSED- F EDUCATION:											
Special revenue franc. Title I - Part A Title I - Part A Subtotal	84.010A 84.010A	S010A150030 S010A150030	100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194	1,296,641	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	- (473,979) (473,979)	735,731 473,979 1,209,710	(979,972) (279,979)			(244,241)	1 1 1
Title II - Part A, Improving Teacher Quality Title II - Part A, Improving Teacher Quality Subtotal	84.367A 84.367A	S367A150029 S367A150029	100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290	207,040 295,343	7/1/16-6/30/17	(100,806)	158,092 100,806 258,898	(174,744)			(16,652)	1 1
Title III, Part A, English Language Title III, Part A, English Language Subtotal	84.365A 84.365A	S365A150030 S365A150030	100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-187	126,306 140,744	7/1/16-6/30/17	- (46,104) (46,104)	79,475 46,104 125,579	(96,373)		1 1	(16,898)	1 1 1
I.D.E.A. Part B - Basic I.D.E.A. Part B - Basic Subtotal	84.027A 84.027A	H027A160100 H027A150100	100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016	2,756,215 2,837,829	7/1/16-6/30/17	- (664,441) (664,441)	2,464,628 664,441 3,129,069	(2,556,872)			(92,244)	' '
LD.E.A. Part B - Preschool LD.E.A. Part B - Preschool Subtotal	84.173A 84.173A	H173A160114 H173A150114	100-034-5065-020 100-034-5065-020	119,512	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	- (44,195) (44,195)	65,314 44,195 109,509	(82,625)			(17,311)	
Carl D. Perkins Vocational & Technical Education Act Carl D. Perkins Vocational &	84.048A	V048A160030	100-034-5062-084	67,072	7/1/16-6/30/17		44,050	(48,207)			(4,157)	
Technical Education Act Subtotal	84.048A	V048A150030	100-034-5062-084	62,614	7/1/15-6/30/16	(42,064)	42,064 86,114	. (48,207)			(4,157)	
Total Special Revenue Fund					·	(1,371,589)	4,918,879	(3,938,793)	,		(391,503)	
Total U.S. Department of Education					·	(1,418,421)	5,232,207	(4,205,289)			(391,503)	
Total Federal Financial Assistance						\$(1,606,319) \$ 6,629,774		\$ (5,469,933)	\$	\$	\$ (446,478)	\$

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

5,670,267 6,294,933 264,597 108,570 108,570 107,620 | REPAYMENT (ACCOUNTS | DEFERRED | DUE TO | MIEMO | DUE TO | MIEMO | DUE TO 1,783,341 101,516 85,712 5,618,624 8,200,725 12,772 1,144,753 1,128,923 1,128,923 35,745,765 34,748 72,836 437,240 1,918 2,477 129,083 159,043 88,880 45,463 30,193 39,220,180 - \$ 146,755 \$ (1,204,826) \$ (521,105) (578,512) (24,317) (9,978) (9,978) (9,890) (51,046) (1,204,826) 2,692 6,464 66,200 905,01 14,125 21,971 17,582 146,755 (262,385) \$ (4,946,972) \$ (1,783,341) (101,516) (2,477) (281,564)(2,166,421) (2,773,817) (2,773,817) (4,257)(4,257) (20,706) (2,799) (29,541) (13,984) (27,411) (75,627) (7,828)(81,940) (5,670,267) \$ (6,294,933) (264,597) (108,570) (108,570) (107,620) (39,220,180) \$ (85,712) (5,618,624) (8,200,725) (12,772) (6,833,070) (34,748) (129,083) (45,463) (75,656) (437,240) (1,128,923) (30,193) 12,554,557) (555,448) (1,783,341) (101,516) (35,745,765) (1,918) (2,477) (159,043) (1,144,753)8,200,725 12,772 6,833,070 - \$ 5,670,267 \$ - 6,294,933 - 264,597 - 108,570 - 108,570 \$ (3,175,711) \$ 37,858,059 \$ 1,125,083 25,936 6,892 35,343,272 37,440 79,300 503,440 12,424 143,208 181,014 14,480 14,480 45,463 78,291 BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2016 (92,090) (6,892) (6,892) (1,763,928) 13,984 (7,902) (1,659,374) (1,671,838) 7,828 2,799 29,541 20,706 75,627 81,940 (1,659,374) 254,483 7/1/16-6/30/17 3 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/5-6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 45,463 7/1/16-6/30/17 71/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 GRANT PERIOD Various \$5,670,267 6,294,933 264,597 108,570 108,570 107,620 8,200,725 12,772 6,833,070 555.448 1,671,838 1,783,341 92,090 101,516 85,712 5,618,624 8,200,725 12,772 6,833,070 30,193 AWARD AMOUNT 1,125,083 13,554,891 100-054-7570-161-LLLL-6130 495-034-5120-078 495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-098 495-034-5120-097 495-034-5120-101 495-034-5120-014 (100-034-5120-473 (100-034-5120-08 (100-034-5120-08 (100-034-5120-005 495-034-5120-005 495-034-5120-005 495-034-5120-005 495-034-5120-005 495-034-5120-005 495-034-5120-005 495-034-5120-005 100-034-5120-064 100-034-5120-064 100-034-5120-070 100-034-5120-373 100-034-5120-509 100-034-5120-509 100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-068 100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066 Total State Financial Assistance excluding On-Behalf TPAF Pension On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution 100-034-5994-000 On-Behalf TPAF Post-Kortributory Instructe 100-034-5994-000 On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical 100-034-5994-001 100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023 100-034-5120-075 GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER Various Homeless Tuition Aid On-Behalf TPAF Social Security Reimbursement On-Behalf TPAF Pension Courtbution On-Behalf TPAF Non-Courtbuttory Insurance On-Behalf TPAF Non-Courtbuttory Insurance Enterprise Fundi:
State Department of Children and Facilities
Dission of Youth and Family Services
Cherry Hill Family Headuly Canery
State Department of Agriculture
State Department of Agriculture
National School Lunch Program (State State)
National School Lunch Program (State State)
National School Lunch Program (State State)
National School Lunch Program (State State) Compensatory Education
Compensatory Education
Compensatory Education
Compensatory Education
English as a Second Language
English as a Second Language
Transportation
Hence Instruction
Hence Instruction
Hence Instruction
Hence Instruction
Non Public Hendesipped Services (Ch. 193):
Supplemental Instruction
Supplemental Instruction
Supplemental Instruction
Examination and Classification
Examination and Classification Special Revenue Fund:
New Leavy Nompublic Add:
Texthook Add
Texthook Add
Newring Add
Texthook Add
Texthook Add
Texthook Add
Texthoology Initiative
Texthoology Initiative
Security Add
Security Add
Nowmy Add Services (Ch. 192): General Fund:
State Aid: Public:
State Aid: Public:
Equalization Aid
Categorical Special Education Aid
Categorical Special Education Aid
PARCY Readiness Aid
Per Pupli Growth Aid
Per Pupli Growth Categorical Scale Aid
Professional Learning Commission Aid Capital Projects Fund: NJ Schools Development Authority STATE GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid Extraordinary Aid Nonpublic Transportation Aid Nonpublic Transportation Aid Total State Financial Assistance state Department of Education: Total Special Revenue Fund Total Capital Projects Fund Total Debt Service Fund Fotal State Aid - Public Total Enterprise Fund Corrective Speech Corrective Speech Total General Fund Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid

\$ (24,173,613)

& Medical Contributions which agrees to Single Audit Summary

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Cherry Hill Township School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de deminimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2017. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$8,584 for the general fund and \$18,837 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	Federal		State		Total
General Fund	\$ 266,496	\$	35,668,637	\$	35,935,133
Special Revenue Fund	3,938,793		1,163,590		5,102,383
Capital Projects Fund	-		1,128,923		1,128,923
Debt Service Fund	-		1,125,083		1,125,083
Food Service Fund	1,264,644		30,193		1,294,837
SACC Fund	 		45,463		45,463
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 5,469,933	\$	39,161,889	\$	44,631,822

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Cherry Hill Township School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2017.

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued		Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporti	ing:	
1) Material weakness(es) identifi	ed?	yesx_no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) ide	ntified?	yesx _none reported
Noncompliance material to financial	statements noted?	yesx_no
deral Awards		
Internal control over major programs	:	
1) Material weakness(es) identifi	ed?	yesxno
2) Significant deficiency(ies) ide	ntified?	yesxnone reported
Type of auditor's report issued on con	mpliance for major programs	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are in accordance with 2 CFR 200 sec	required to be reported ction .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?	yes <u>x</u> no
Identification of major programs:		
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
84.010A	S010A160030	NCLB - Title I Part A
10.555	171NJ304N1099	National School Lunch Program
10.553	171NJ304N1099	National School Breakfast Program
Dollar threshold used to determine T	ype A programs	\$750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee		x yes no

CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type	A programs	\$750,000.00	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		no	
Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yesxno	
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identifi	ed?	yesxno	
Type of auditor's report issued on compli	ance for major programs	Unmodified	
Any audit findings disclosed that are required in accordance with New Jersey OMB	-	yesxno	
Identification of major programs:			
State Grant/Project Number(s)	Name of State Program		
100-034-5120-075		Debt Service Aid	
100-034-5095-002	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions		
495-034-5120-078 Equalization Aid			
495-034-5120-089	Speci	al Education Categorical Aid	
495-034-5120-084		Security Aid	
495-034-5120-098		PARCC Readiness Aid	
495-034-5120-097		Per Pupil Growth Aid	
495-034-5120-101	Profess	ional Learning Community Aid	

THE CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

THE CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section III – Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Circulal 13-00.	
FEDERAL AWARDS	
None.	
STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	

None.

THE CHERRY HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and

New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.	1	J	`	,,
Financial Statement Findings				
No Prior Year Findings.				
Federal Awards				
No Prior Year Findings.				
State Financial Assistance				
No Prior Vear Findings				